

## REFERENCES

- B. Anameric and S.K. Kawatra (2004). A laboratory study relating to the production and properties of pig iron nuggets, SME Annual Meeting Feb. 23 – 25, Denver, Colorado, Preprint 04 – 98.
- B. Anameric, K.B. Rundaman and S.K. Kawatra (2005). Carburization effects on pig iron nugget making, SME Annual Meeting Feb.28 – Mar.2, Salt Lake City, UT, Preprint 05 – 40.
- B. Anameric and S.K. Kawatra (2007). Conditions for making direct reduced iron, transition direct reduced iron and pig iron nuggets in a laboratory furnace temperature-time transformations, Minerals&Metallurgical Processing Vol 24, No. 1, February 2007.
- B. Anameric and S.K. Kawatra (2007). Transformation mechanisms of self reducing–fluxing dried greenballs into pig iron nuggets, SME Annual Meeting Feb.25 – Feb.28, Denver, CO, 2007.
- B. Anameric and S.K. Kawatra (2007). The Microstructure of the Pig Iron Nuggets, ISIJ International Vol.47 (2007) No.1, pp. 53 – 61
- B. M. PATRA. (2009). Study of Reduction Behaviour of Iron Ore Lumps. Thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirement for degree of bachelor of technology In Metallurgical and Materials Engineering. National Institute of Technology, Rourkela.
- D. P. Ranawat. “Type of iron ore and grades of iron ore.” psranawat. 2008. 22 Apr. 2010 < <http://www.psrnawat.org/mettalic/ironore.htm>>.
- E. DONSKOI and D.L.S. McELWAIN (2003). Estimation and Modeling of Parameters for Direct Reduction in Iron Ore/Coal Composites: Part I. Physical Parameters. Metallurgical and materials transactions b, 93 – 102.
- E. DONSKOI, D.L.S. McELWAIN, and L.J. WIBBERLEY (2003). Estimation and Modeling of Parameters for Direct Reduction in Iron Ore/Coal Composites: Part II. Kinetic Parameters Metallurgical and materials transactions b, 255-266.

- E.E. SOLUTION. "Iron ore." minmetandeqip.blogspot. 27 Feb. 2008. 22 Apr. 2010<<http://minmetandeqip.blogspot.com/2008/02/iron-ore-and-its-beneficiation.html>>.
- Iwasaki Iwao, Rapids Grand, J.Lindgren Andrew, F.Kiesel Richard., Hibbing. (2009). Method and system for producing metallic iron nuggets. United states patent application publication, US 20090175753A1.
- Kobe steel Ltd. "Kobe Steel, Steel Dynamics Launch First ITmk3 Project, Plan to construct commercial ironmaking plant in Minnesota." kobelco. November 2007. 22 Apr. 2010. < [http://www.kobelco.co.jp/english/topics/2007/11/1179207\\_9449.html](http://www.kobelco.co.jp/english/topics/2007/11/1179207_9449.html) >.
- K.S. Tanaka. (2008). Changes in Paradigm: ITmk3 and FASTMELT Applications for Southeast Asia. RHF technologies, 4 – 8.
- L. Lehtinen. (2003). The Mesabi Nugget Project: New Iron Making Technology of the Future. Direct from Midrex 2nd quarter 2003, 3 – 7.
- Midrex Technologies Ltd. (2009). World DRI Production. 2008. World Direct Reduction Statistics .
- M.K. PATEL. (2009). Assessment of reduction behavior of Hematite iron ore pellets in coal fines for application in sponge ironmaking. Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy Review, 240 – 259.
- S.J.S. Komar Kawatra. (2002). Effects of bentonite fiber formation in iron ore pelletization. Int. J. Miner. Process, 65, 141 – 149.
- S.P.E. Forsmo. (2006). Binding mechanisms in wet iron ore green pellets with a bentonite binder. Powder Technology, 169, 147 – 158.
- S.P.E. Forsmo. (2008). A study on plasticity and compression strength in wet iron ore green pellets related to real process variations in raw material fineness. Powder Technology, 181, 321 – 330.
- S.P.E. Forsmo. (2008). Mechanisms in oxidation and sintering of magnetite iron ore green pellets. Powder Technology, 183, 247 – 259.
- S. Roy and A. Das. (2008). Characterization and Processing of low-grade iron ore slime from the Jilling area of India. Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy Review, 29: 3, 213 – 231.

T. Negami. (2001). ITmk3 premium ironmaking process for the new millennium.

Direct from Midrex 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 2001, 7.

ZHU De-qing, QIU Guan-zhou,JIANG Tao,XU Jin-chang. (2000). An Innovative Process for Direct Reduction of Cold-bound Pellets from Iron Concentrate with a Coal-based Rotary Kiln.

## APPENDICES

### Appendix A: Raw Materials

#### A.1. Raw Material

##### A.1.1. Iron Ore

Iron ore, obtained from Xieng Khouang Lao PDR, is the iron oxide used in the iron production. In the present work, a low grade Iron ore was used which has %Fe between 40-60 %. The iron ore (XK-01) was characterized for the wt % of elements by EDX (Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer), the structures by XRD (X-Ray Diffraction Spectrometer) and the compositions by the Wet Chemical Analysis. Characterization methods and results are presented in A.2 Characterization.

##### A.1.2. Reductant

Reductant is a substance used to reduce Oxygen in an iron ore. In the present study, Dai coal, obtained from Xieng Khouang Lao PDR, was analyzed for the Proximate Analysis and the structures by a XRD (X-Ray diffraction spectrometer). Characterization methods and results are presented in A.2 Characterization.

##### A.1.3. Flux

Limestone is a flux used to separate iron from slag or other components during the reduction process. Limestone was obtained from CP® (Thailand) and used in our experiment; the specification of the Limestone is presented in A.4 Raw Material Characterization.

##### A.1.4. Binder

Bentonite is a binder used in making a pellet. The sodium bentonite was obtained from Volclay Siam Ltd. and used in our experiments. The specification

of a Bentonite from Volclay Siam Ltd. is presented in A.4 Raw Material Characterization.

## **A.2. Characterization**

### A.2.1. Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence (EDXRF)

Samples were characterized for wt % of elements by EDX (Horiba, model 51-ADD0014), an Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer (Hitachi, model S-4800), connected to a scanning electron microscope. The samples were ground into fine particles (0.043 mm in average diameter as shown in Table A-1). The SEM accelerating voltage and current were 25 kV and 20  $\mu$ A, respectively. The magnification was 100X. The pellets were stacked onto stubs by using sticker carbon papers. The specimens were coated with platinum using an ion coating machine (Hitachi, model E-1010) for 90 sec, for enhancing the electron conductivity. The specimens were clamped on a holder and placed into a high vacuum SEM chamber for preventing the attenuation of X-ray by the air molecules. 3 measurements were taken from different parts of each sample. The peaks of platinum were subtracted out before calculating the total wt % element and the % atomic of the specimens.

### A.2.2. X-Ray Diffraction (XRD)

The sample was characterized for its structures by XRD or a X-Ray diffraction spectrometer (Rigaku D/max; model 2000). The specimens were placed on a glass slide, clamped on the sample holder, and then exposed to the X-ray source. The anode tube of the X-ray source was Copper K-alpha. The operating voltage and current were 40 kV and 30 mA, respectively. The measurement angle ( $2\theta$ ) was from 5 degree to 90 degree with a scanning speed of 5 degree/min, and under the wide angle mode. One sample was divided into 3 specimens for each measurement. Each specimen was chosen randomly from the whole lot of the sample.

#### A.2.3. Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM)

Sample particle sizes were measured by SEM (Hitachi, model S-4800), a scanning electron microscope. The SEM accelerating voltage, current, and magnification are specified in the figures below. The particles were stacked onto stubs by using sticker carbon papers. The specimens were coated with platinum using the ion coating machine (Hitachi, model E-1010) for 90 sec, for enhancing the electron conductivity. The specimens were clamped on the holder and placed into the high vacuum SEM chamber for preventing the attenuation of X-ray by the air molecules.

#### A.2.4. Wet Chemical Analysis

XK-01 iron ore was also analyzed for its compositions by the Wet Chemical Analysis at the Rock and Mineral Analysis Department of Mineral Resources, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment Thailand.

#### A.2.5. Proximate Analysis

The Dai coal was analyzed by the Proximate Analysis by the Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand, Mar Moh, Lampaeng.

#### A.2.6. Microstructure Analysis

The Iron nugget from suitable condition was prepared the surface by using P1200 glass paper and Aluminum powder (particle size  $\geq 5 \mu\text{m}$ ). After the surface was clear, the 2 % Nitral was used to etching. The microstructure of Iron nugget was measured by SEM (Hitachi, model S-4800) as shown in A.2.3.

#### A.2.7. Density of Iron nugget

All of the iron nuggets were measured the density by pycnometer.

### **A.3. Raw Material Characterization**

#### **A.3.1. SEM Characterization**

The SEM accelerating voltage, current and magnification are specified in Figures E-1 and E-2 in Appendix E. The results are presented in Table A-1.

**Table A-1** Particle size of the raw materials

No.	Particle size			
	XK-01(mm)	Dai coal (mm)	Limestone ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Bentonite ( $\mu\text{m}$ )
1	0.110	0.160	8.55	28.09
2	0.060	0.100	6.54	33.60
3	0.080	0.080	5.78	22.53
4	0.070	0.070	5.27	46.98
5	0.040	0.190	4.76	19.46
6	0.060	0.170	10.26	36.06
7	0.050	0.100	4.95	21.29
8	0.070	0.170	6.29	48.09
9	0.060	0.110	3.92	39.13
10	0.030	0.100	3.64	40.02
11	0.030	0.120	5.39	33.65
12	0.040	0.120	4.90	26.59
13	0.030	0.130	4.25	26.88
14	0.050	0.070	4.86	15.81
15	0.020	0.180	5.44	43.48
16	0.040	0.140	3.27	13.83
17	0.020	0.140	6.31	8.84
18	0.050	0.190	5.56	11.86
19	0.020	0.080	5.62	27.46
20	0.040	0.230	3.27	33.54
21	0.030	0.130	3.81	32.89
22	0.040	0.220	4.58	25.77
23	0.040	0.100	3.73	21.38
24	0.020	0.070	7.63	23.72
25	0.020	0.080	4.44	15.93
26	0.040	0.040	5.78	21.01
27	0.030	0.020	1.63	31.93
28	0.020	0.040	2.38	25.31
29	0.040	0.040	3.33	15.81
30	0.030	0.050	4.76	38.37
average	0.043	0.115	5.03	27.64
SD	0.021	0.056	1.76	10.37
Min-Max	0.110-0.020	0.220-0.020	1.63-10.26	8.84-48.09



### A.3.2. EDX Characterization

The % wt of element and the % atomic of the XK-01 iron ore are tabulated in Table A-2.

**Table A-2** % wt Element and % Atomic of XK-01

Sample Name	C	O	Al	Si	K	Fe	Zr	Mn	Ca	Ti	Au	Cu	P	S	Mg	Na	Cl
1 <sup>st</sup>	5.67	32.63	1.74	2.57	0.26	56.00	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.05	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 <sup>nd</sup>	10.60	33.71	1.74	2.14	0.32	50.39	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 <sup>rd</sup>	1.58	31.77	1.58	2.12	0.20	61.59	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Average	5.95	32.70	1.69	2.28	0.26	55.99	0.87	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.05	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SD	4.52	0.93	0.10	0.26	0.06	5.60	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### A.3.3. XRD Characterization

Results XRD of XK-01 iron ore and the Dai coal are shown in table A-2 and A-3

**Table A-3** XRD Characterization of XK-01

XK-01	Types of Compounds														
	1	Si C	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	SiO <sub>2</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>5</sub>	Fe <sub>3</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> (SiO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	N/A	N/A	Fe <sub>2</sub> TiO <sub>5</sub>	Fe <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> (SiO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> O	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	Si C	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	SiO <sub>2</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>5</sub>	Fe <sub>3</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> (SiO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	TiO <sub>2</sub>	Fe <sub>14</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	N/A	N/A	N/A	Fe <sub>2</sub> Ti <sub>3</sub> O <sub>7</sub>	Fe <sub>3</sub> C	Fe <sub>3</sub> S <sub>4</sub>	N/A	N/A
3	Si C	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	SiO <sub>2</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>5</sub>	N/A	TiO <sub>2</sub>	Fe <sub>14</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FeSi <sub>2</sub>	C

**Table A-4** XRD Characterization of the Dai coal

Dai coal	Types of Compounds													
	1	C	S	SiO <sub>2</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>5</sub>	Mg <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> O <sub>11</sub>	Fe <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	N/A	N/A	Fe <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> O <sub>11</sub>	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	(Fe Mg) <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	N/A
2	C	S	SiO <sub>2</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>5</sub>	Mg <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> O <sub>11</sub>	Fe <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Fe <sub>7</sub> S <sub>8</sub>	MgSiO <sub>3</sub>	N/A	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	(Fe Mg) <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	N/A	
3	C	S	SiO <sub>2</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Al <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>5</sub>	Mg <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> O <sub>11</sub>	Fe <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Fe <sub>7</sub> S <sub>8</sub>	MgSiO <sub>3</sub>	Fe <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> O <sub>11</sub>	N/A	N/A	(Fe Mg) <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	

### A.3.4. Wet Chemical Analysis Results

Results of the XK-01 iron ore from the Rock and Mineral Analysis Department of Mineral Resources, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment Thailand are shown in Table A-5.

**Table A-5** Composition of the XK-01 iron ore by the Wet Chemical Analysis from the Rock and Mineral Analysis Department of Mineral Resources, Thailand

Composition	Wt %
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	80.95
FeO	1.28
SiO <sub>2</sub>	4.34
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	1.65
CaO	0.14
MgO	0.05
Na <sub>2</sub> O	0.06
K <sub>2</sub> O	0.16
H <sub>2</sub> O	0.57

#### A.3.5. Proximate Analysis

The Dai coal Proximate Analysis was obtained from the Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand. The results are presented in Table A-6.

**Table A-6** Proximate Analysis of the Dai coal

	Parameter	Unit	Method	Result	
As received basis	Moisture	% by weight	ASTM D3302-02a <sup>SI</sup>	21.29	
	Ash	% by weight	ASTM D5142-09	5.97	
	Volatile matter	% by weight	ASTM D5142-09	35.47	
	Fixed carbon	% by weight	ASTM D5142-09	37.26	
	Sulphur	% by weight	ASTM D4239-08 Method B	0.89	
	Gross calorific value		MJ/kg	ASTM D5865-0Ta	20.97
			Kcal/kg		5012
	Net calorific value		MJ/kg	ASTM D5865-0Ta	19.94
		Kcal/kg	4766		

#### A.3.6. Specifications Limestone and Bentonite from vendors

Table A-6 shows the composition of the limestone from CP® (Thailand); it has an average molecule weight 99.311 of g/mol.

**Table A-7** Composition of CP® limestone

Composition	% by weight	Mw	% by weight × Mw of composition
CaCO <sub>3</sub>	99.08 %	100.076	99.155
MgCO <sub>3</sub>	0.18 %	84.303	0.152
Moisture	0.02 %	18.000	0.004
Average			99.311

The composition of Sodium Bentonite from Volclay Siam Ltd. is shown in Table A-7. Bentonite has an average molecule weight of 73.615 g/mol.

**Table A-8** Composition of Sodium Bentonite from Volclay Siam Ltd

Composition	% by weight	Mw	% by weight × Mw of composition
SiO <sub>2</sub>	61.16	60.08	36.75
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	21.20	101.96	21.62
CoO	0.01	74.93	0.01
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	5.09	159.69	8.13
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	0.08	141.95	0.11
K <sub>2</sub> O	0.70	94.20	0.66
TiO <sub>2</sub>	0.19	79.87	0.15
MgO	2.96	40.30	1.19
CaO	4.12	56.08	2.31
Na <sub>2</sub> O	1.76	54.99	0.97
WO <sub>3</sub>	0.01	231.84	0.02
PbO	0.01	223.20	0.02
BaO	0.04	153.33	0.06
ZnO	0.01	81.41	0.01
ZrO <sub>2</sub>	0.03	123.22	0.04
Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	0.03	157.87	0.05
H <sub>2</sub> O	8.44	18.02	1.52
Average			73.62

## Appendix B: Calculation of Pellet Mixtures

### B.1 Mol Ratio of C/Fe

Reduction Equation of Hematite ( $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ )



$$M_w. \quad \text{Fe} = 55.85 \text{ g/mol}$$

$$\text{C} = 12 \text{ g/mol}$$

$$\text{O} = 16 \text{ g/mol}$$

$$\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 = 159.7 \text{ g/mol}$$

% Fe in Iron Ore (XK-01) = 55.99 %, Appendix A

% Fixed Carbon in the reductant (Dai Coal) = 40 %, Appendix A

From Eq. (E-1)

$$\begin{array}{lcl} 1 \text{ mol Fe}_2\text{O}_3 & : & 3 \text{ mol CO} \\ 2 \text{ mol Fe} & : & 3 \text{ mol C} \\ 1 \text{ mol Fe} & : & 1.5 \text{ mol C} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{lcl} 1 & \text{mol Fe} & = & 55.85 & \text{g Fe} \\ 55.85 & \text{g Fe} & = & 99.750 & \text{g of Iron ore (XK-01)} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{lcl} 1.5 & \text{mol C} & = & 18 & \text{g C} \\ 18 & \text{g C} & = & 45 & \text{g of Reductant (Dai coal)} \end{array}$$

Iron ore : Reductant ratio from Eq. E-1 is:

$$\begin{array}{lcl} \text{g of Iron Ore} & : & \text{g of Reductant} \\ 99.750 & : & 45 \\ 1000 & : & 451.12 \end{array}$$

The other C/Fe mol ratios are calculated the same as these steps and shown in Table B-1

**Table B-1** Weight Iron ore (XK-01): Reductant (Dai coal)

Mol ratio Fe	Weight Fe (g)	Weight Iron ore (g)	Mol ratio C	Weight C (g)	Weight of Reductant (g)	g Reductant/ 1000 g Iron ore
1	55.85	99.75	0.49	5.9	14.7	147.00
			1.24	14.9	37.3	374.36
			1.34	16.1	40.2	403.15
			1.44	17.2	43.1	431.95
			1.53	18.4	46.0	460.75
			1.63	19.5	48.8	489.55
			1.72	20.7	51.7	518.34
			1.82	21.8	54.6	547.14
			1.91	23.0	57.4	575.94

**B.2 Mol Ratio of Limestone/  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{SiO}_2$** 

From Raw material data Iron Ore (XK-01), Appendix A

XK-01 has % Al = 1.688

% Si = 2.276

**Table B-2** Molecular Weights

Substance	$M_w$ (g/mol)
Al	26.98
Si	28.09
$\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$	101.96
$\text{SiO}_2$	60.08
$\text{CaCO}_3$	100.08
CaO	56.08
Bentonite	72.09
Limestone	99.31

At 1000 g XK-01:

$$\begin{aligned}
 16.88 \text{ g Al} &= 0.6256 \text{ mol Al} \\
 0.6256 \text{ mol Al} &= 0.3128 \text{ mol Al}_2\text{O}_3 \\
 22.76 \text{ g Si} &= 0.8104 \text{ mol Si} \\
 0.8104 \text{ mol Si} &= 0.8104 \text{ mol SiO}_2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Moles of Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2 = 1.12319 \text{ mol}$$

$$\text{At mol ratio Limestone/Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2 = 1.0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{mol Limestone} &= 1.12319 \text{ mol} \\
 1.12319 \text{ mol Limestone} &= 111.54 \text{ g Limestone}
 \end{aligned}$$

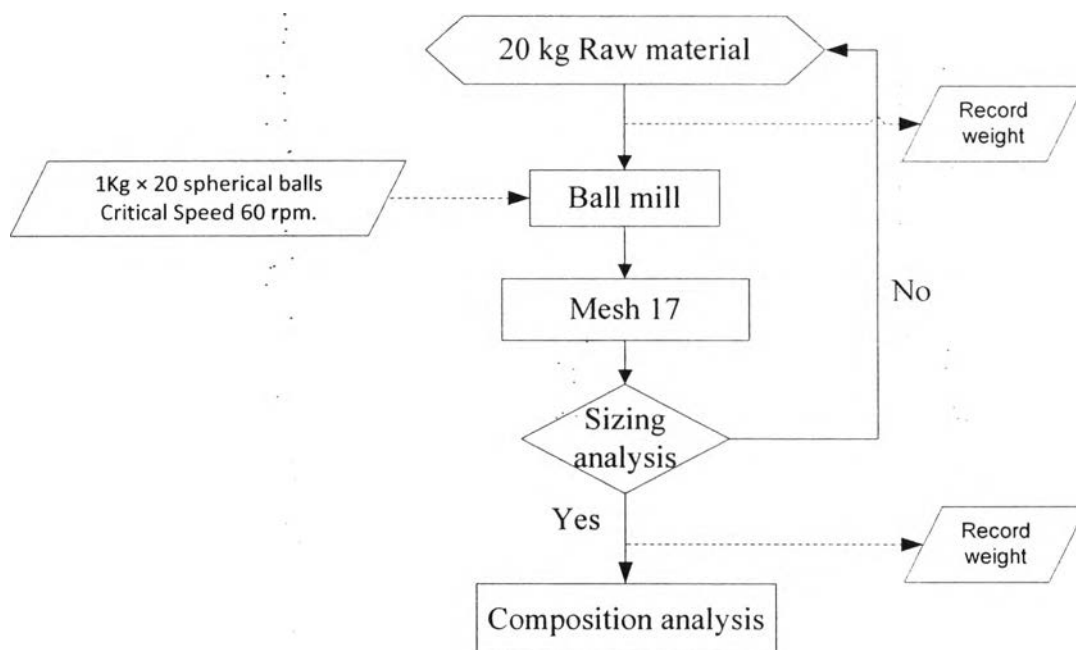
**Table B-3** Weight Limestone: 1000 g Iron ore

Iron ore (g)	Dai coal at mol ratio C/Fe = 1.53 (g)	Bentonite at mol ratio Bentonite/Fe = 0.02 (g)	Mol ratio Limestone/mol AL <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> +SiO <sub>2</sub>	Mol of limestone	g limestone/kg Iron ore
1000.00	460.75	13.99	0.50	0.6	56.01
			0.60	0.7	66.93
			0.70	0.8	78.08
			0.75	0.8	84.01
			0.89	1.0	99.31
			1.00	1.1	111.54
			1.26	1.4	140.02
			1.76	2.0	196.03
2.26	2.5	252.03			

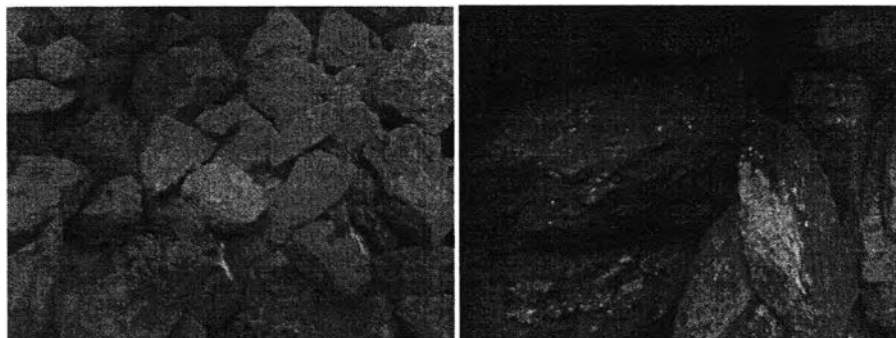
## Appendix C: Sample Preparation

### C.2 Grinding Raw Materials

The XK-01 iron ore and the Dai coal were grinded by a dry cylindrical ball mill in which the chamber has a diameter 70 cm and a length 100 cm. Grinding media is of the 1Kg spherical type, with 20 balls, and the critical speed was 60 rpm. Raw materials of 20 kg were added per batch. The product was screened by a mesh 17 (1.494 mm) and the oversize was grinded again. The grinding steps are shown in Figure C-1. The weight after each grinding step is tabulated in Table C-1.



FigureC-1 Grinding steps.



XK-01

Dai coal

**Figure C-2** XK-01 and the Dai coal before grinding.**Table C-1** Weights from the grinding steps

Step	Raw material	Weight (Kg)	Weight Loss (Kg)	Size
Before grinding	XK-01	79.78	-	3 cm
	Dai coal	27.5	-	3-5 cm
After grinding	XK-01	79.30	0.48	Mesh 17
	Dai coal	26.42	1.08	Mesh 17

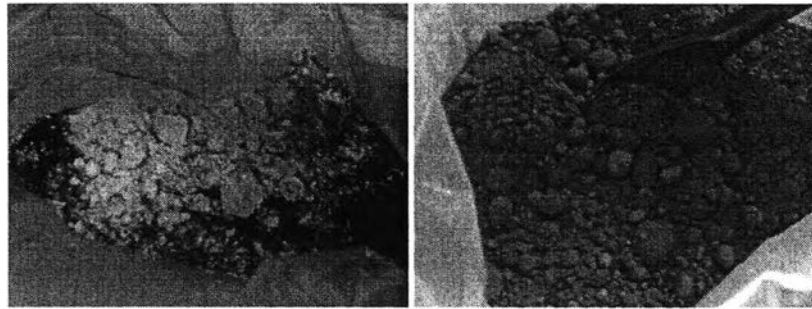
The particle size after grinding was measured by SEM (Hitachi, model S-4800). The SEM characterization is described in Appendix A-2. The SEM accelerating voltage, current and magnification are specified in Figures E-3 and E-4 in Appendix E. The results are shown in Table A-1 in Appendix A.3.

### C.3 Mixing and the Pellet Preparation

#### C.3.1 Amounts of the raw materials in mixtures of experiments 1–6

XK-01, Dai coal, Limestone, Bentonite were mixed where amounts of the raw materials in the mixture are shown in Table C-2. Water of 10 % by weight of the mixture was added to the mixture of the raw materials. The mixture was well mixed until a homogenous mixture was obtained. Figure C-3 shows the mixtures of the raw materials before and after the mixing.





Before

After

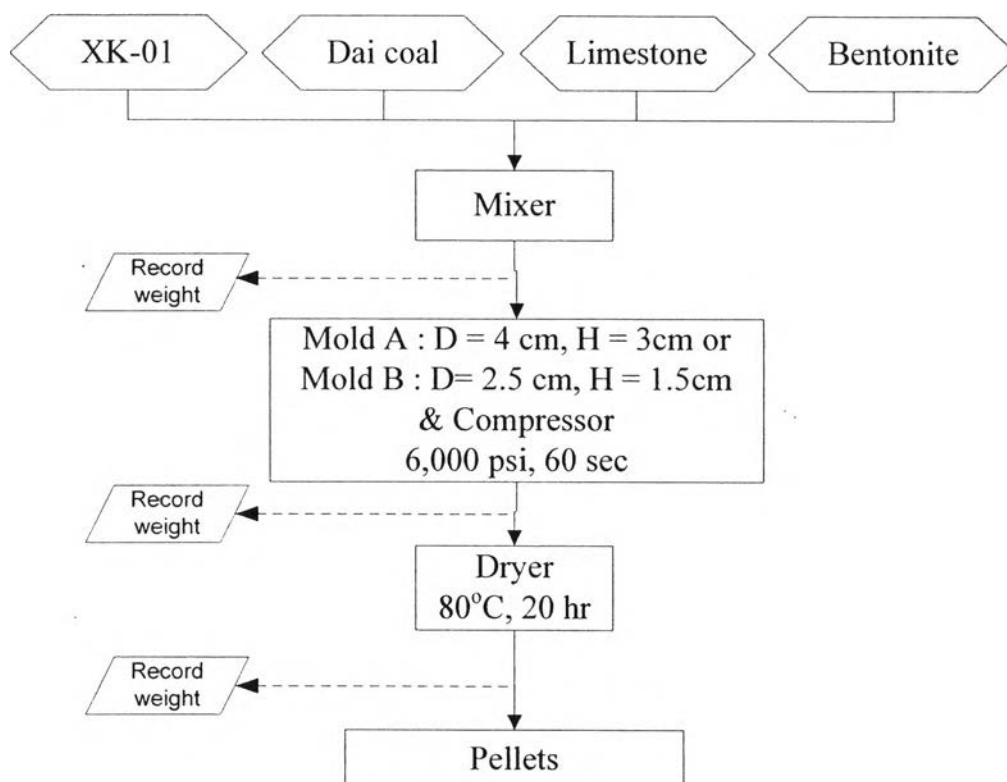
**FigureC-3** Mixture of the raw materials before and after the mixing.

**Table C-2** Amounts of the raw materials in the mixtures of experiments 1–6

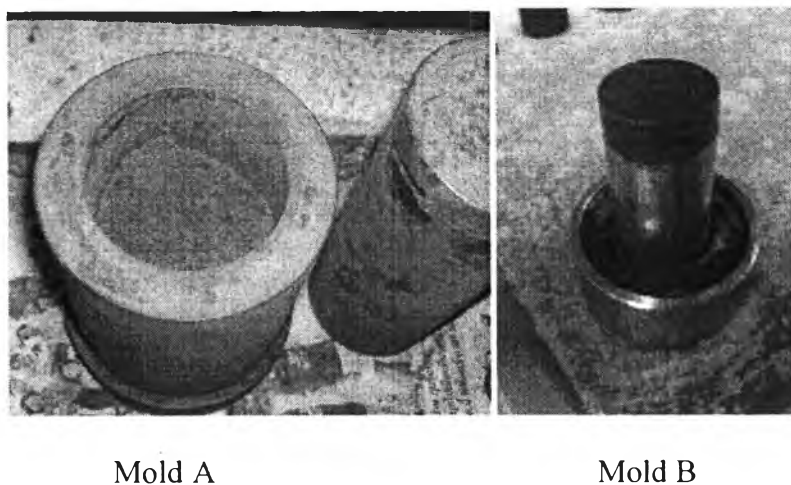
Experiment	No.	Mol ratio				Weight				Mold
		Fe	C/Fe	Limestone/Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> +SiO <sub>2</sub>	Bentonite	XK-01 (g)	Dai coal (g)	Limestone (g)	Bentonite (g)	
1	-	1	0.49	0.89	0.02	1000.00	147.00	99.31	13.99	A
2		1	1.72	0.89	0.02	300.06	155.53	29.78	4.22	B
3		1	1.72	0.89	0.02	300.06	155.53	29.78	4.22	A
4		1	1.72	0.89	0.02	300.05	155.53	29.79	4.20	A
5	1	1	1.24	0.89	0.02	200.00	74.87	19.86	2.80	A
	2		1.34				80.63			
	3		1.44				86.39			
	4		1.53				92.15			
	5		1.63				97.91			
	6		1.72				103.67			
	7		1.82				109.43			
	8		1.91				115.19			
6	1	1	1.53	0.50	0.02	200.00	92.15	11.20	2.80	A
	2			0.60				13.39		
	3			0.70				15.62		
	4			0.75				16.80		
	5			0.89				19.86		
	6			1.00				22.31		
	7			1.26				28.00		
	8			1.76				39.21		
	9			2.26				50.41		

### C.3.2 Pellet Preparation

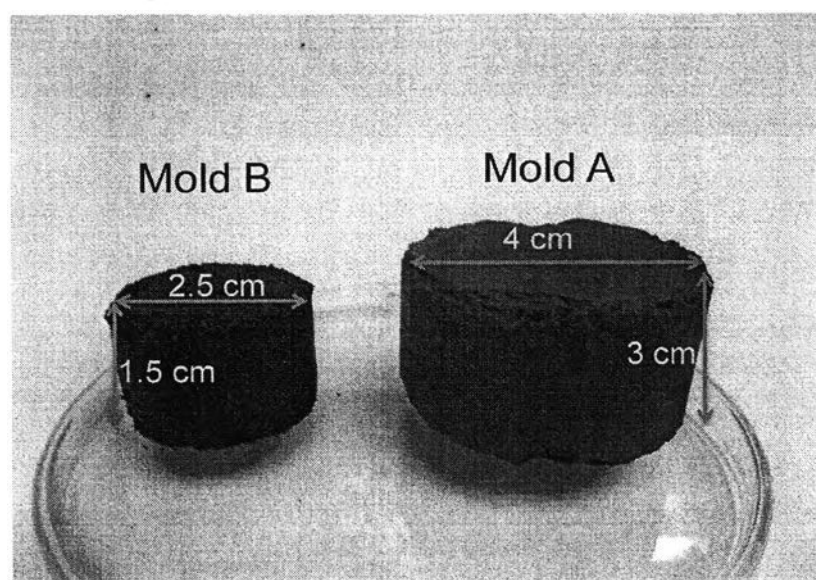
The mixture was fed into a cylindrical mold (Mold A has a diameter of 4 cm and 7 cm high, Mold B has a diameter of 2.5 cm and 4 cm high) for making pellets that is shown in Figure C-5. The pellet was compressed in the mold at 6,000 psi, 60 sec and then dried at 80°C and for 20 hr. Steps of the pellet preparation are shown in Figure C-4.



**FigureC-4** Step of pellet preparation.



**FigureC-5** Cylindrical molds A and B.



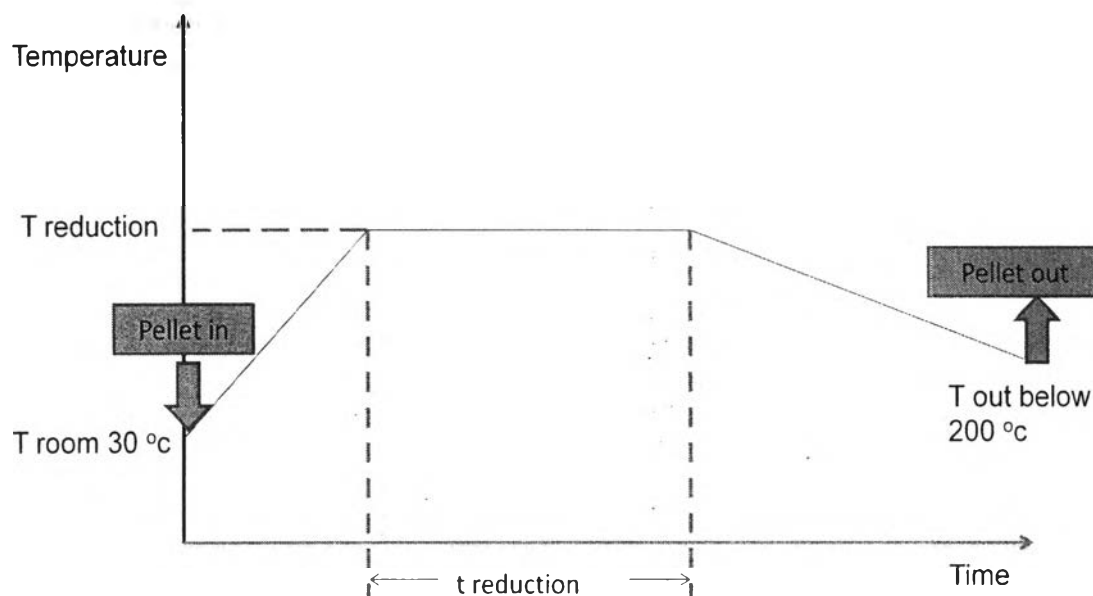
**FigureC-6** Sizes of the pellets by Molds A and B.

### C.3.3 Reduction

#### C.3.3.1 *Experiments 1 and 2*

All pellets of experiments 1–2 were reduced by a furnace (Nabertherm, LHT 02/17). The pellet was heated from room temperature (30°C) to the reduction temperature at a heating rate of 10 °C/min and then held on during the reduction time (Error of furnace +/- 5 °C). The temperatures profile of furnace is shown in Figure C-7. The reduction condition and weight of pellet are shown in

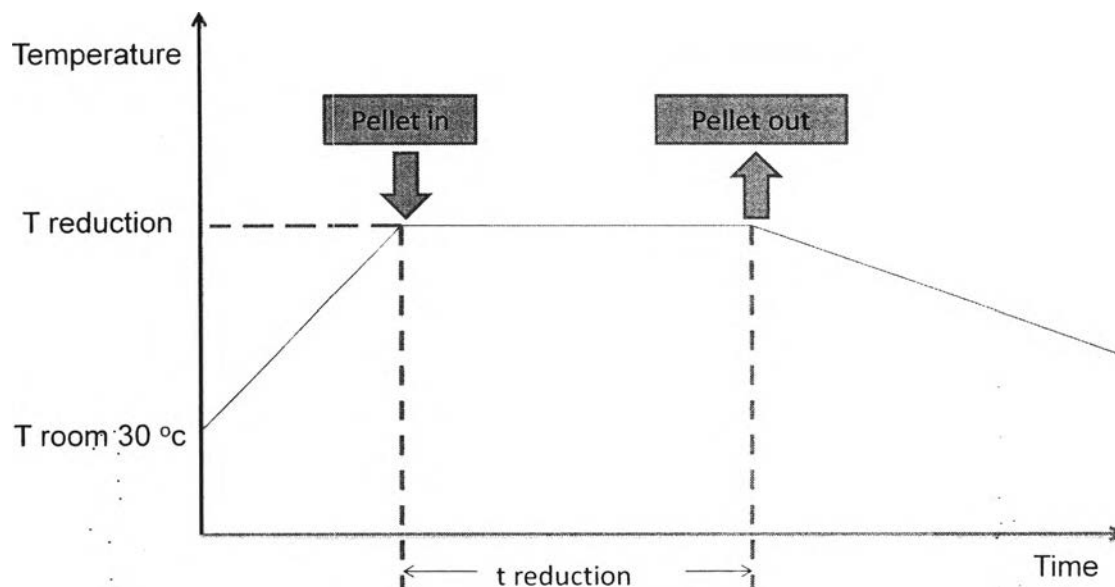
Tables C-4 and C-5. The sample was taken out from the furnace at a temperature below 200 °C.



**FigureC-7** Temperature profile of furnace, experiments 1 and 2.

### C.3.3.2 Experiments 3–6

The pellet was reduced in a furnace (Nabertherm, HTCT 08/15); it was fed at a reduction temperature which was held on during the reduction period. After the reduction period, the sample was taken out immediately. The temperature profile of the furnace is shown in Figure C-8. The reduction condition and weight of pellet are tabulated in Tables C-6–C-9.



**Figure C-8** Temperature profile of furnace, experiments 3–6.

**Table C-3** Experiment 1, the sample weight of each step in the pellet preparation and reduction through Mold A

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Time (min)			Weight (1 pellet) (g)	
		Heating from room temperature (30°C)	Hold on reduction temperature	Cool down (hr)	Wet	Dried
1	1500	147	50	20	90.37	85.63
2	1400	137	50		79.00	73.76
3	1300	127	50		82.33	78.34
4	1200	117	50		89.04	84.5
5	1100	107	50		83.71	79.35
6	1000	99	50		81.35	82.78

**Table C-4** Experiment 2, the weight of each step in the pellet preparation and reduction through Mold B

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Time (min)			Weight (1 pellet) (g)	
		Heating from room temperature (30°C)	Hold on reduction temperature	Cool down (hr)	Wet	Dried
1	1500	147	50	20	13.22	11.58
2	1450	137	50		14.61	12.79
3	1400	127	50		14.97	12.93
4	1300	117	50		18.21	17.00
5	1200	107	50		13.25	11.98

**Table C-5** Experiment 3, the weight of each step in the pellet preparation and reduction by Mold A

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	Weight (1 pellet) (g)	
			Wet	Dried
1	1500	50	59.41	53.09
2	1450	50	59.36	53.09
3	1400	50	59.61	53.37
4	1375	50	58.43	50.73
5	1350	50	58.85	52.63
6	1300	50	59.77	53.4
7	1200	50	59.64	53.09

**Table C-6** Experiment 4, the weight of each step in the pellet preparation and the reduction by Mold A

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	Weight (1 pellet) (g)	
			Wet	Dried
1	1450	40	58.08	51.93
2	1450	30	58.66	52.59
3	1450	20	58.08	51.61
4	1450	10	58.42	52.01
5	1425	30	58.81	52.17
6	1425	20	58.08	51.61
7	1425	15	58.44	51.95
8	1425	10	57.72	51.51
9	1400	40	58.70	52.63
10	1400	35	59.12	52.35
11	1400	30	58.61	52.63
12	1375	40	57.43	51.19

**Table C-7** Experiment 5, the weight of each step in the pellet preparation and the reduction by Mold A

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	Mol ratio C/Fe	Weight (3 pellets) (g)	
				Wet	Dried
1	1425	20	1.24	176.21	155.24
2			1.34	178.96	156.19
3			1.44	176.39	159.23
4			1.53	167.54	149.90
5			1.63	169.22	150.10
6			1.72	174.45	153.05
7			1.82	174.56	152.96
8			1.91	180.07	156.35



**Table C-8** Experiment 6, the weight of each step in the pellet preparation and the reduction by Mold A

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	Mol ratio Limestone/Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> +SiO <sub>2</sub>	Weight (3 pellets) (g)	
				Wet	Dried
1	1425	20	0.50	172.65	156.31
2			0.60	176.36	157.64
3			0.70	176.36	157.90
4			0.75	174.94	158.27
5			0.89	183.14	163.91
6			1.00	179.46	159.70
7			1.26	175.98	159.31
8			1.76	178.30	160.60
9			2.26	177.23	157.36

**Table C-9** Experiment 7, the weight of each step in the pellet preparation and the reduction by Mold A

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	Weight (3 pellet) (g)	
			Wet	Dried
1	1400	30		
2	1400	20		
3	1400	10		
4	1350	30		
5	1350	20		
6	1300	30		
7	1300	20		
8	1300	10		

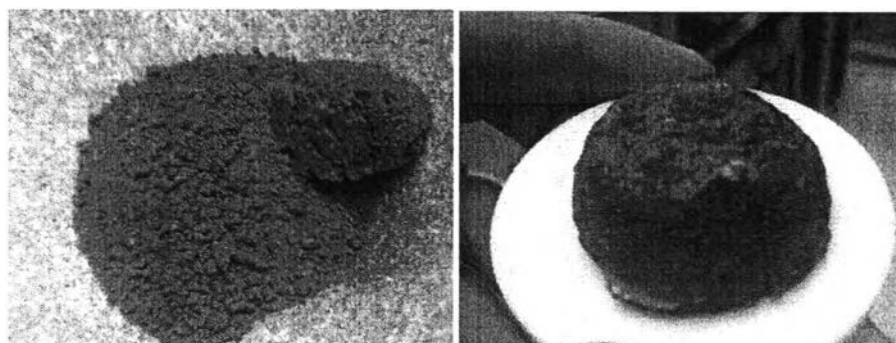
## Appendix D: Result

### D.1 Experiments 1

XK-01, Dai coal, Limestone, Bentonite were mixed by using mol ratio C/Fe = 0.49 (less than 1.5 from Eq.B-1 in Appendix B.) The weights of pellet after reduction are shown in Table C-1.

**Table D-1** Experiment 1; the sample weight after reduction through Mold A

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Time (min)			After Reduction (1 pellet) (g)
		Heating from room temperature (30°C)	Hold on reduction temperature	Cool down	
1	1500	147	50	-	51.16
2	1400	137	50	-	39.71
3	1300	127	50	-	44.45
4	1200	117	50	-	55.42
5	1100	107	50	-	53.26
6	1000	99	50	-	57.38



No. 1

No. 6

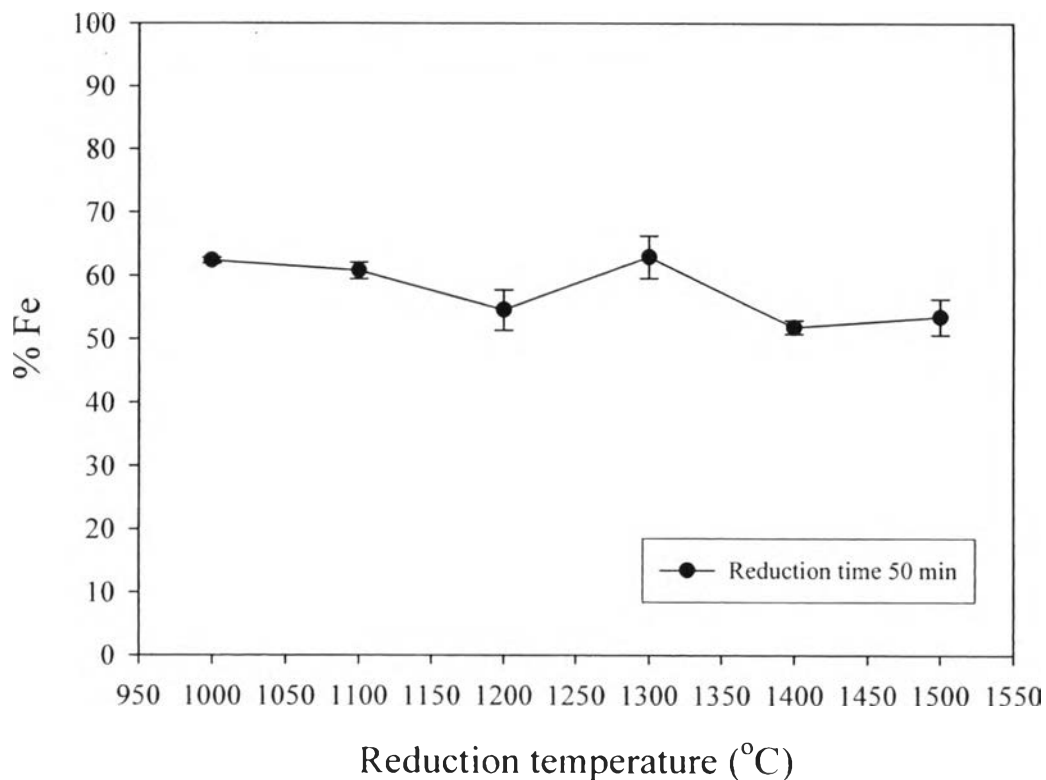
**Figure D-1** Experiment 1: No. 1 and 6 after the reduction.

Products from the reduction were characterized % wt Element by EDX (Horiba, model 51-ADD0014). EDX characterization is show in Appendix A-2. Table D-2 shows the % Element of No. 1-6 in the experiment 1.

**Table D-2** Experiment 1 % wt Element of No. 1-5 at reduction time 50 min

Element	% wt Element of pellet						SD					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
C	4.28	0.67	2.12	1.65	2.12	3.90	7.41	0.59	2.01	2.42	0.91	1.00
O	27.54	29.59	21.48	26.91	25.77	22.86	3.25	1.33	2.68	1.47	0.77	0.76
Al	4.68	4.99	2.54	2.13	1.24	1.14	0.89	0.71	0.74	0.41	0.10	0.06
Si	3.16	4.60	4.23	5.00	3.15	2.44	0.62	1.20	0.23	0.51	0.29	0.27
K	0.06	0.16	0.22	0.38	0.21	0.08	0.06	0.15	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.05
Fe	53.45	51.81	62.90	54.54	60.75	62.35	2.86	1.08	3.35	3.20	1.30	0.47
Zr	0.81	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.48	0.46	1.40	N/A	0.30	N/A	0.25	0.01
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ca	4.82	6.54	5.29	7.28	5.26	5.68	1.46	1.05	0.38	0.92	0.33	0.50
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cu	0.18	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.31	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.07	0.07
P	0.73	1.51	0.62	1.25	0.67	0.86	0.38	0.45	0.16	0.13	0.40	0.04
S	0.30	0.14	0.24	0.33	0.15	0.10	0.29	0.05	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.00
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.14	0.00	0.05	N/A	N/A	0.05	0.11	0.00	0.07
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.17	0.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.12	0.19	0.06
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.04	N/A	N/A

% Fe of experiment 1, No. 1–6 is shown vs. the reduction temperature at the 50 min reduction time in Figures D-2.



**Figure D-2** Experiment 1 graph of % Fe vs. reduction temperature (Mold A).

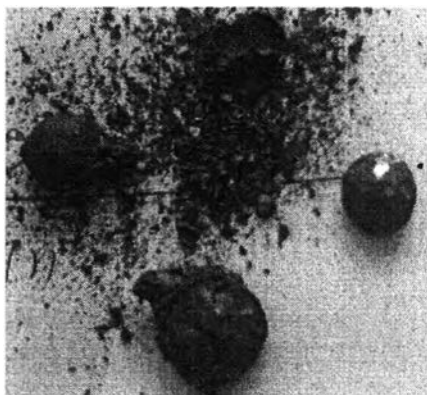
From experiment 1, with the reduction temperature of 1300°C. and at 50 min, it yields 62.90 % Fe. With increasing or decreasing reduction temperature, % Fe after reduction changes slightly. Then % Fe is independent of the reduction temperature, with the mol ratio of mixture  $C/Fe = 0.49$ ,  $Limestone/Al_2O_3+SiO_2 = 0.89$ ,  $Bentonite/Fe = 0.02$  and Mold A which has a diameter of 4 cm and 7 cm high.

## D.2 Experiments 2

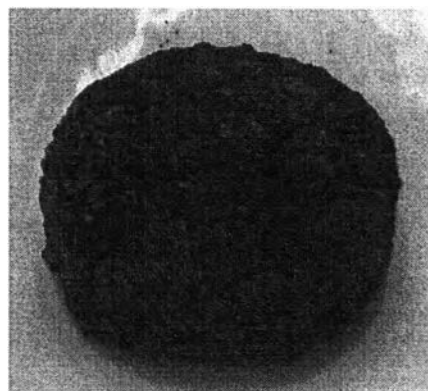
To improve productivity of Iron Nuggets from experiment 1, uses increased the mol ratio C/Fe of mixture from 0.49 to 1.72 and reduce size of pellet from mold A which has a diameter of 4 cm and 7 cm high to mold B which has a diameter of 2.5 cm and 4 cm high. The weights of pellet after reduction are shown in Table D-3.

**Table D-3** Experiment 2; the weight of No. 1–5 after reduction through Mold B

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Time (min)			After Reduction (1 pellet) (g)	
		Heating from room temperature (30°C)	Hold on reduction temperature	Cool down (hr)	Iron nugget	Slag
1	1500	147	50	20	4.16	0.85
2	1450	137	50		2.65	3.14
3	1400	127	50		5.15	
4	1300	117	50		9.15	
5	1200	107	50		6.67	



No. 1 1500°C, 50 min  
Iron nugget size = 6.58–11.71 mm

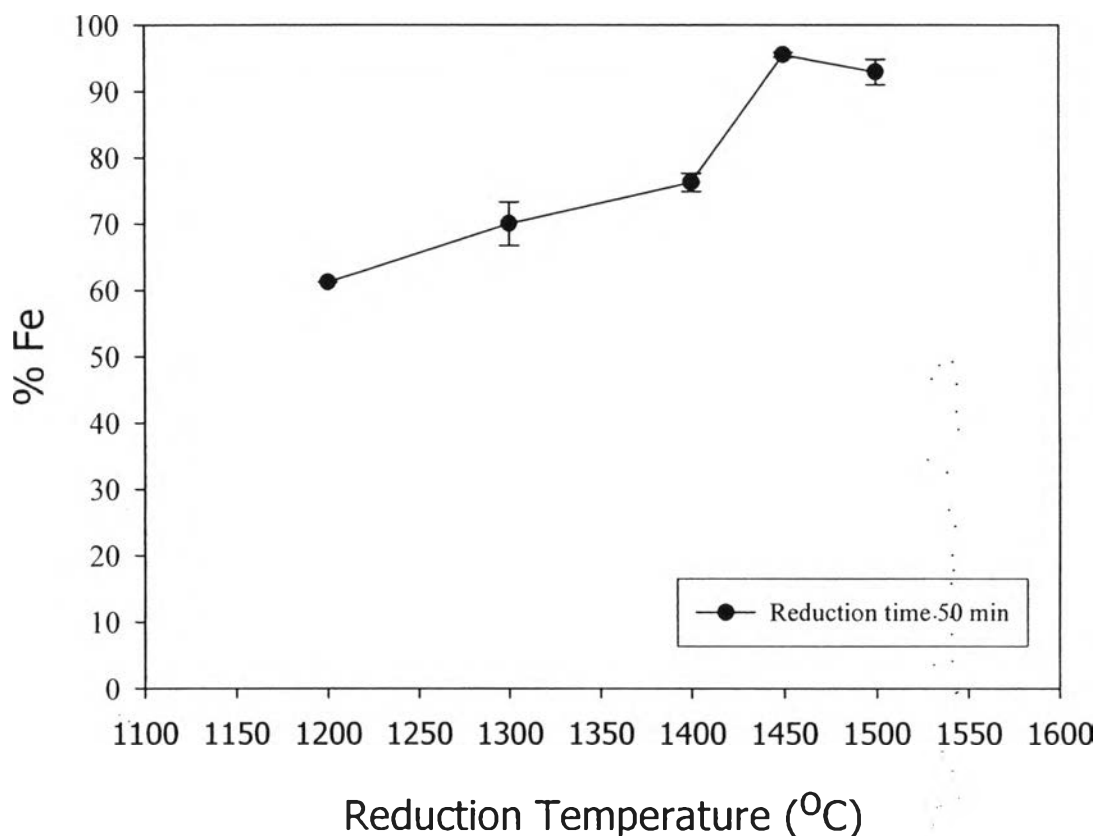


No. 5 1200°C, 50 min

**Figure D-3** Experiment 2: the pellet after the reduction.

Products from the reduction were characterized % wt Element by EDX; characterization is shown in Appendix A-2. Table D-2 shows the % Element of No. 1-5 in the experiment 2. % Fe of experiment 2 is shown vs. the reduction temperature at the 50 min reduction time in Figures D-4.





**Figure D-4** Experiment 2: % Fe vs. reduction temperature (Mold B).

From experiment 2, the metal and slag separate perfectly at the reduction temperature between 1450-1500°C and at 50 min with mol ratio of mixture C/Fe = 1.72 (more than 1.5 from Eq.E-1 in Appendix E.), Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{SiO}_2$  = 0.89 and Bentonite/Fe = 0.02 and Mold B which has a diameter of 2.5 cm and 4 cm high. The sizes of Iron nuggets are small (less than 1 cm) because of using the smaller pellets from Mold B. The % yield of No. 1-5 is shown in Table D-5.



**Table D-5** Experiment 2; % yield vs. reduction temperature after the reduction of Iron nuggets

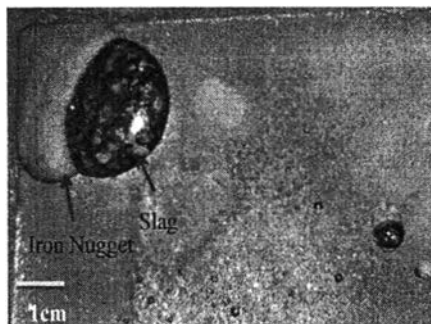
No.	%wt Iron Ore in mixture	%wt Fe in mixture	Dried Weight of pellet (g)	Fe Input (g)	% Fe Nugget from EDX	Iron nugget (g)	Fe Output (g)	% Yield
1	61.288	34.32	11.58	3.97	92.90	4.03	3.74	94.20
2			12.79	4.39	95.50	2.65	2.53	57.65
3			12.93	4.44	-	-	-	-
4			17.00	5.83	-	-	-	-
5			11.98	4.11	-	-	-	-

### D.3 Experiment 3

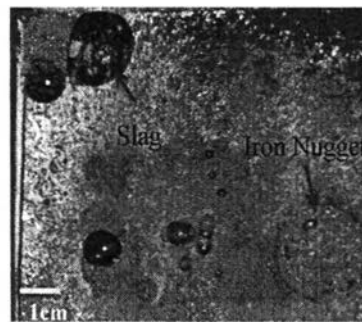
Experiment 3 using mold A to making pellets for increase size of Iron nugget from experiment 2. The weights of pellet after reduction are shown in Table D-6.

**Table D-6** Experiment 3; the weight of No. 1–7 after reduction through Mold A

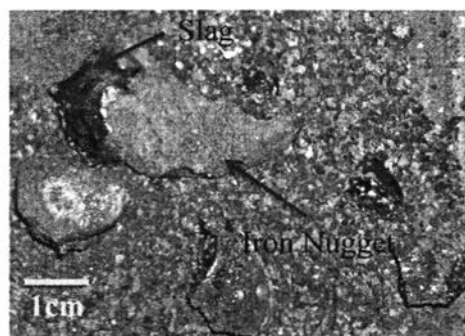
No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	After Reduction (1 pellet) (g)	
			Iron nugget	Slag
1	1500	50	19.63	6.83
2	1450	50	19.75	5.21
3	1400	50	18.38	11.65
4	1375	50	24.78	
5	1350	50	27.26	
6	1300	50	24.00	
7	1200	50	28.53	



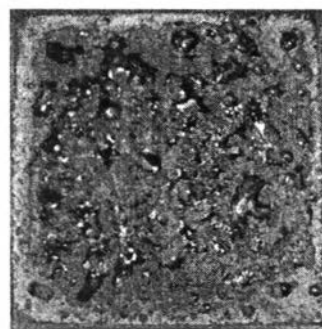
No. 1 1500°C, 50 min  
 Iron nugget size = 1.43–2.97 cm  
 Slag Size = 2.01–2.49 cm



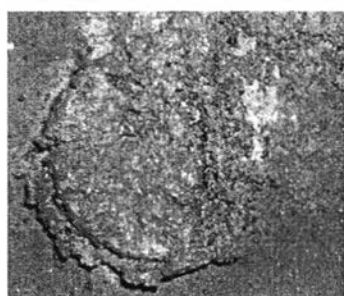
No. 2 1450°C, 50 min  
 Iron nugget size = 0.45–2.03 cm  
 Slag size = 0.78–1.66 cm



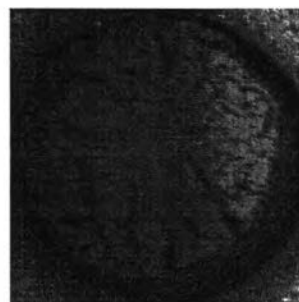
No. 3 1400°C, 50 min  
 Iron nugget size = 0.51–2.35 cm  
 Slag size = 0.65–1.38 cm



No. 4 1375°C, 50 min



No. 5 1350°C, 50 min



No. 6 1300°C, 50 min

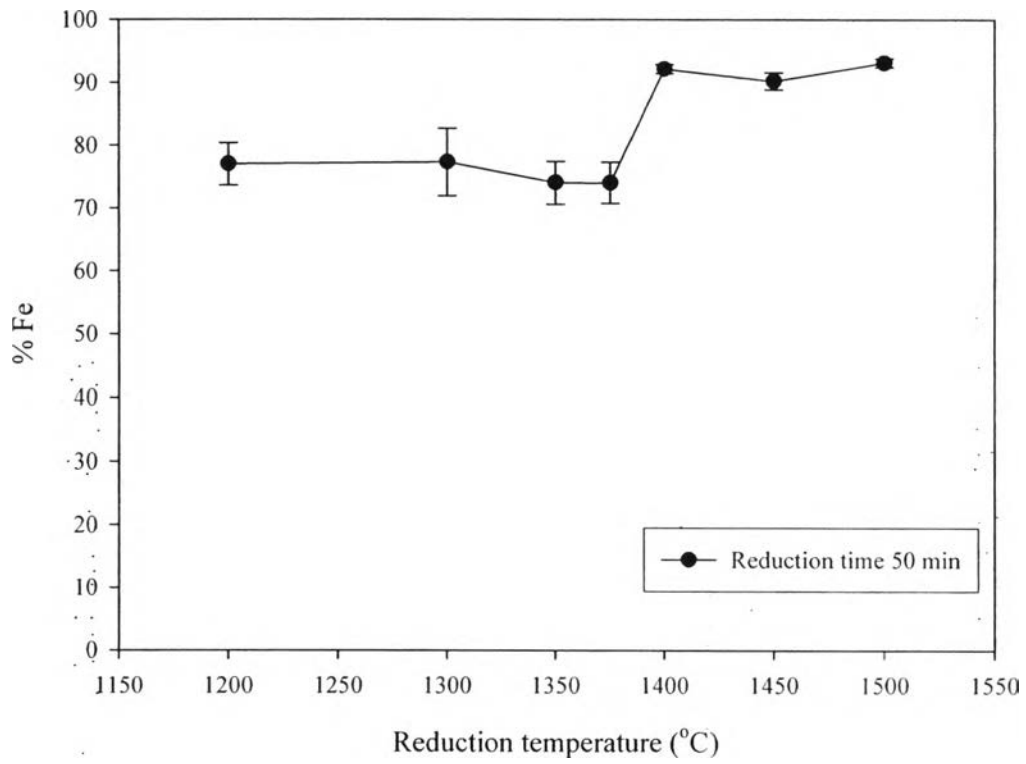


No. 7 1200°C, 50 min

**Figure D-5** Experiment 3: the pellet after the reduction.

Products from the reduction were characterized % wt Element by EDX; characterization is show in Appendix A-2. Table D-7 shows the % Element of No. 1–7 in the experiment 3. % Fe of experiment 3 is shown vs. the reduction temperature at the 50 min reduction time in Figures D-5.





**Figure D-6** Experiment 3 graph of % Fe vs. reduction temperature (Mold A).

From experiment 3, the metal and slag separate perfectly at the reduction temperature between 1450–1500°C at 50 min, with the mol ratio of mixture C/Fe = 1.72 (more than 1.5 from Eq.E-1 in appendix E.), Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{SiO}_2$  = 0.89 and Bentonite = 0.02/Fe and Mold A which has a diameter of 2.5 cm and 4 cm high. The % yield of No. 1–7 is shown in Table D-8.

**Table D-8** Experiment 3; % yield vs. reduction temperature after the reduction of Iron nuggets

No.	%wt Iron Ore in mixture	%wt Fe in mixture	Dried Weight of pellet (g)	Fe Input (g)	% Fe Nugget from EDX	Iron nugget (g)	Fe Output (g)	% Yield
1	61.288	34.32	53.09	18.22	93.09	19.63	18.27	100.29
2			53.09	18.22	90.20	19.75	17.81	97.77
3			53.37	18.32	92.15	18.38	16.94	92.46
4			50.73	17.41	-	-	-	-
5			52.63	18.06	-	-	-	-
6			53.40	18.33	-	-	-	-
7			53.09	18.22	-	-	-	-

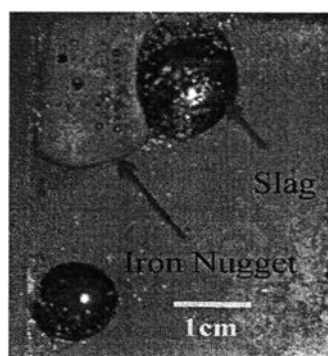
The % yield after reduction of No. 1 is over 100 % because other raw materials have iron contents (Dai coal has % Fe = 2.25 and Bentonite has % Fe = 3.56) and errors from the measurements.

#### D.4 Experiment 4

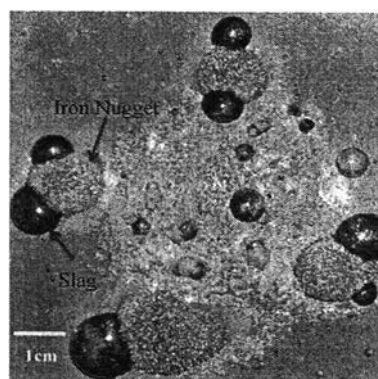
The reduction time and reduction temperature were varied to determine suitable conditions for the iron nugget production. The weights of pellet after reduction are shown in Table D-9.

**Table D-9** Experiment 4; the weight of No. 1–12 after reduction through Mold A

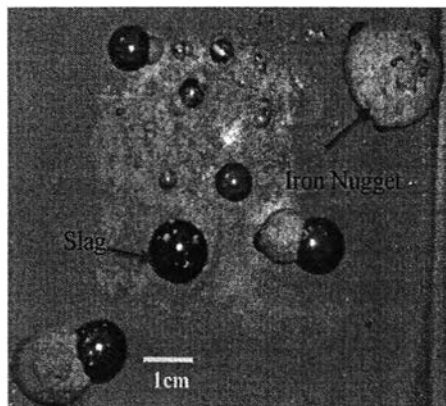
No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	After Reduction (1 pellet) (g)	
			Iron nugget	Slag
1	1450	40	16.68	7.11
2	1450	30	18.51	8.24
3	1450	20	17.54	8.70
4	1450	10	17.96	9.57
5	1425	30	17.90	8.77
6	1425	20	17.30	10.47
7	1425	15	17.20	7.16
8	1425	10	26.86	
9	1400	40	15.92	8.88
10	1400	35	27.11	
11	1400	30	26.73	
12	1375	40	26.29	



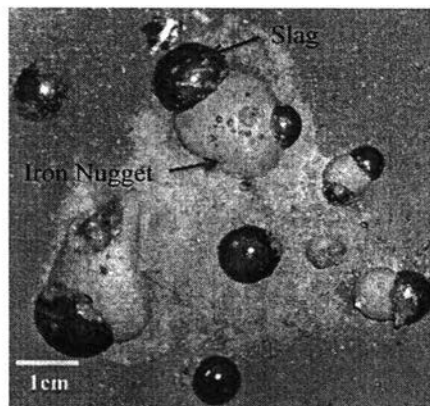
No. 1 1450°C, 40 min  
Iron nugget size = 0.48–2.49 cm  
Slag size = 0.33–1.90 cm



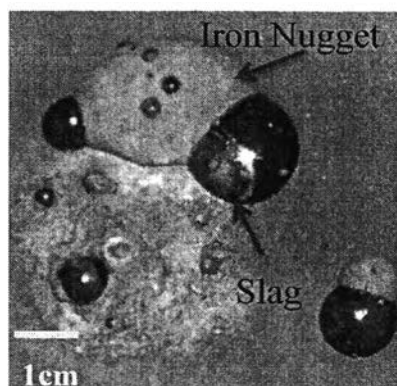
No. 2 1450°C, 30 min  
Iron nugget size = 1.24–2.12 cm  
Slag size = 0.56–1.18 cm



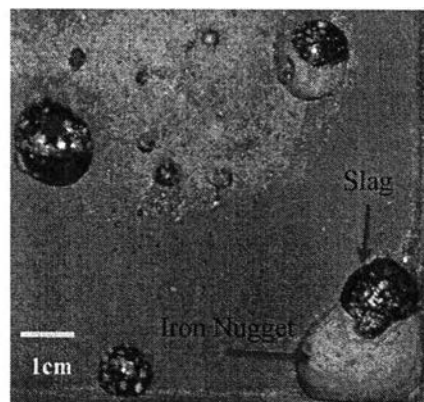
No. 3 1450°C, 20 min  
Iron nugget size = 0.21–1.92 cm  
Slag size = 0.81–1.20 cm



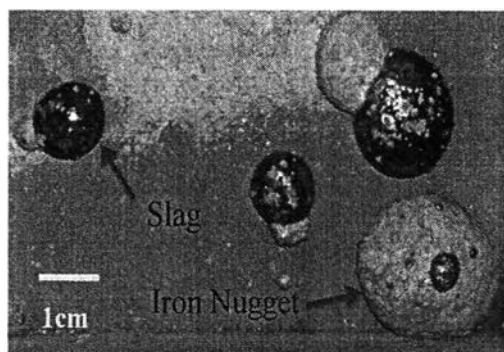
No. 4 1450°C, 10 min  
Iron nugget size = 0.67–1.96 cm  
Slag size = 0.44–1.14 cm



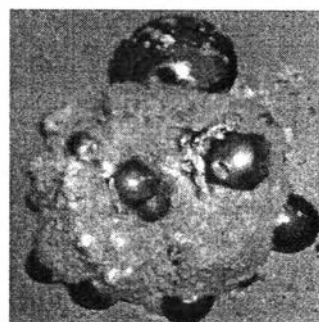
No. 5 1425°C, 30 min  
Iron nugget size = 0.56–2.23 cm  
Slag size = 0.68–1.48 cm



No. 6 1425°C, 20 min  
Iron nugget size = 1.22–2.37 cm  
Slag size = 0.72–1.36 cm

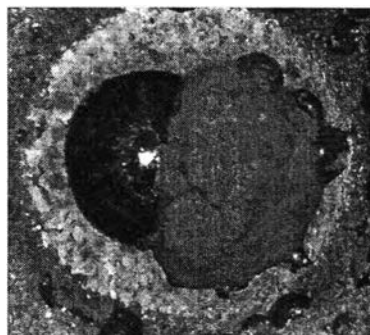


No. 7 1425°C, 15 min  
Iron nugget size = 0.54–2.32 cm  
Slag size = 0.41–1.06 cm

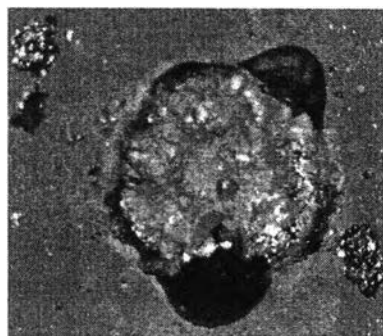


No. 8 1425°C, 10 min

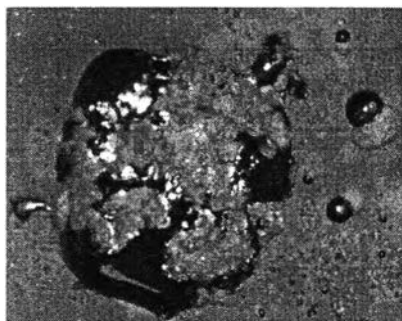




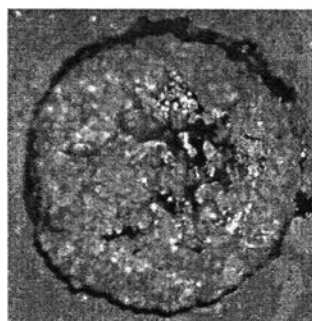
No. 9 1400°C, 40 min



No. 10 1400°C, 35 min



No. 11 1400°C, 30 min



No. 12 1375°C, 40 min

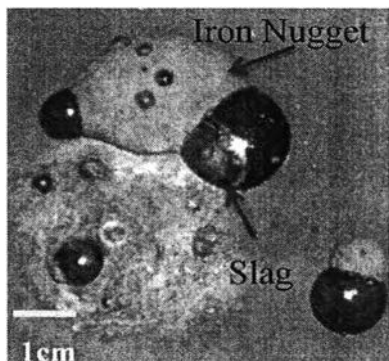
**Figure D-7** Experiment 4: the pellet after the reduction.

Products from the reduction were characterized % wt Element by EDX; characterization is shown in Appendix A-2. Table D-10 shows the % Element of No. 1–12 in the experiment 4.



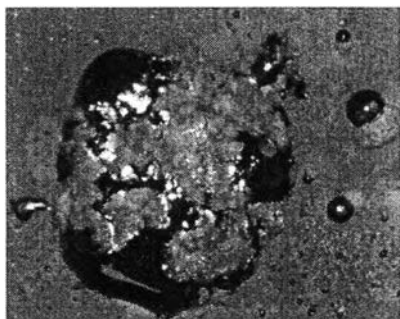


From Experiments 3–4, we can classify the type of separation into 3 types as shown in Figure C-4. The % yield of each pellet is shown in Table C-2.



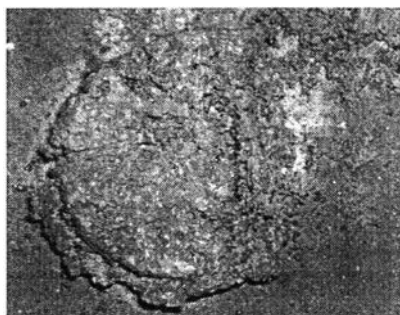
Complete separation:  
The Iron was reduced completely. The metal and slag separate perfectly.

Experiment 4  
No. 5 1425°C, 30 min  
Iron nugget size = 0.56–2.23 cm  
Slag size = 0.68–1.48 cm



Partial separation:  
The metal and slag separate partially.

Experiment 4  
No. 11 1400°C, 30 min



Direct reduction:  
The Iron reduction was not yet complete. The metal and slag are not separated.

Experiment 3  
No. 5 1350°C, 50 min

**Figure D-8** Type of separation.

**Table D-11** Experiment 4 % yield after reduction of Iron nuggets

No.	%wt Iron Ore in mixture	%wt Fe in mixture	Dried Weight of pellet (g)	Fe Input (g)	% Fe Nugget from EDX	Iron nugget (g)	Fe Output (g)	% Yield	Separation Status
1	61.29	34.32	51.93	17.82	92.13	16.68	15.37	86.22	Complete
2			52.59	18.05	89.92	18.51	16.64	92.21	Complete
3			51.61	17.71	92.06	17.54	16.15	91.16	Complete
4			52.01	17.85	94.49	17.96	16.97	95.07	Complete
5			52.17	17.91	95.67	17.90	17.12	95.64	Complete
6			51.61	17.71	93.95	17.30	16.25	91.76	Complete
7			51.95	17.83	91.86	17.20	15.80	88.61	Complete
8			51.51	17.68	-	-	-	-	Partial
9			52.63	18.06	91.45	15.92	14.56	80.60	Complete
10			52.35	17.97	-	-	-	-	Partial
11			52.43	17.99	-	-	-	-	Partial
12			51.19	17.57	-	-	-	-	Direct reduction

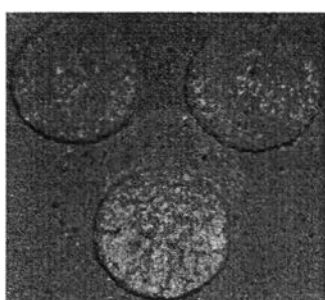
From Experiments 3–4, the suitable conditions for making Iron nugget at % yield more than 90 % are from using the mol ratio of mixture C/Fe = 1.72 (more than 1.5 from Eq.E–1 in Appendix E.), Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.89 and Bentonite/Fe = 0.02 and Mold A which has a diameter of 2.5 cm and 4 cm high with the reduction temperature 1425°C, and at 20 min reduction time.

### D.5 Experiment 5

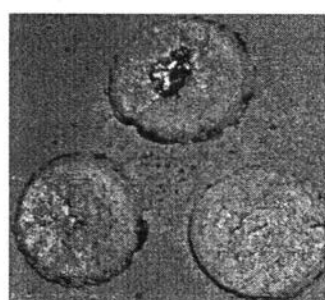
All pellets were reduced at the reduction temperature 1425°C and the reduction time of 20 min. Experiment 5, the mol ratio C/Fe of mixture was varied to minimize the Dai coal usage. The weights of No. 1–8 after the reduction are shown in Table D-12.

**Table D-12** Experiment 5; the weight of No.1–8 after the reduction through Mold A

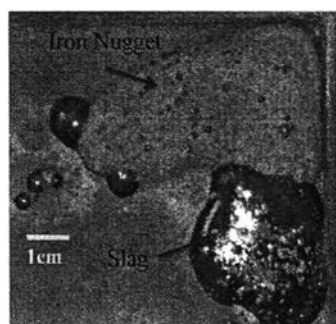
No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	mol ratio C/Fe	After Reduction (3 pellets) (g)	
				Iron nugget	Slag
1	1425	20	1.24	84.05	
2			1.34	82.54	
3			1.44	61.92	21.79
4			1.53	57.60	19.29
5			1.63	54.72	18.62
6			1.72	52.51	20.47
7			1.82	49.20	25.36
8			1.91	52.69	16.26



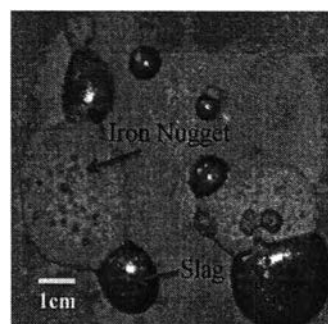
No. 1 1425°C, 20 min  
C/Fe = 1.24/1



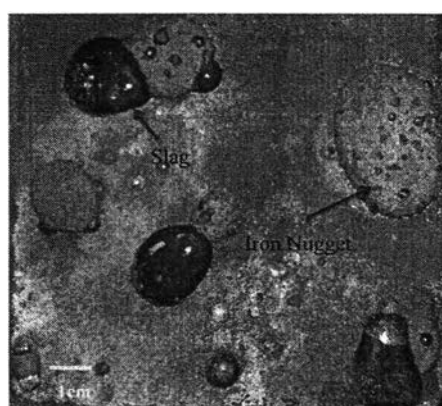
No. 2 1425°C, 20 min  
C/Fe = 1.34/1



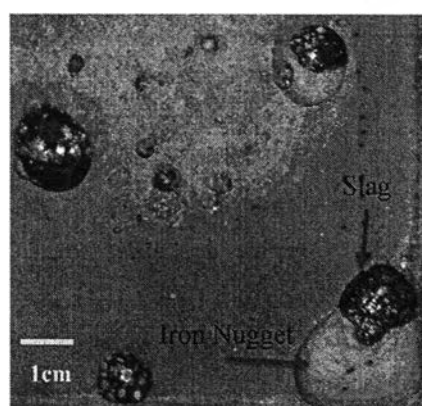
No. 3 1425°C, 20 min  
C/Fe = 1.44/1  
Iron nugget size = 2.46–6.1 cm  
Slag size = 0.74–3.0 cm



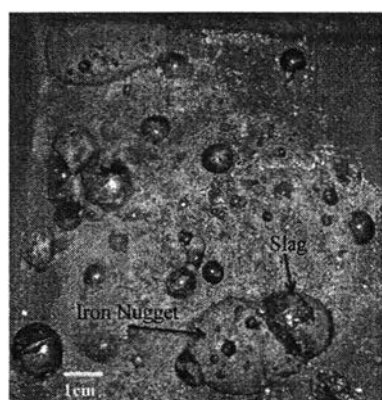
No. 4 1425°C, 20 min  
C/Fe = 1.53/1  
Iron nugget size = 1.88–3.58 cm  
Slag size = 0.48–2.19 cm



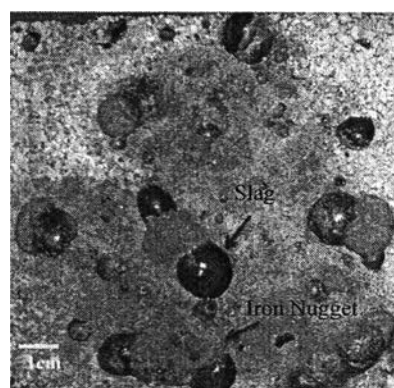
No. 5 1425°C, 20 min  
C/Fe = 1.63/1  
Iron nugget size = 0.64–3.79 cm  
Slag size = 0.47–1.94 cm



No. 6 1425°C, 20 min  
C/Fe = 1.72/1  
Iron nugget size = 1.22–2.37 cm  
Slag size = 0.72–1.36 cm



No. 7 1425°C, 20 min  
C/Fe = 1.82/1  
Iron nugget size = 0.44–2.39 cm  
Slag size = 0.54–1.42 cm



No. 8 1425°C, 20 min  
C/Fe = 1.91/1  
Iron nugget size = 0.99–2.39 cm  
Slag size = 0.69–1.15 cm

**Figure D-9** Experiment 5: pellets after the reduction.

Products from the reduction were characterized % wt Element by EDX; characterization is shown in Appendix A-2. Table D-13 shows the % Element of No. 1-8 in the experiment 5. The % yield of No. 1-8 is shown in Table D-14.





**Table D-14** Experiment 5 % yield after reduction from Iron nuggets

No.	%wt Iron Ore in mixture	%wt Fe in mixture	Dried Weight of 3 pellets (g)	Fe Input (g)	% Fe Nugget from EDX	Iron nugget (g)	Fe Output (g)	% Yield	Separation status
1	67.22	37.64	155.24	58.43	-	-	-	-	Direct reduction
2	65.94	36.93	156.19	57.68	-	-	-	-	Direct reduction
3	64.71	36.24	159.23	57.71	91.08	61.92	56.40	97.73	Complete
4	63.53	35.58	149.90	53.33	93.67	57.60	53.95	101.17	Complete
5	62.39	34.94	150.10	52.44	92.97	54.72	50.88	97.01	Complete
6	61.29	34.32	153.05	52.53	93.95	52.51	49.34	93.92	Complete
7	60.23	33.73	152.96	51.59	94.39	49.20	46.44	90.02	Complete
8	59.20	33.15	156.35	51.83	93.45	52.69	49.24	95.00	Complete

The mol ratio C/Fe = 1.53 of No. 4 is suitable because high % Fe in Iron nuggets, high % Yield, and low Dai coal usage. The % yield after the reduction of No. 4 is over 100 % because other raw materials have iron contents (Dai coal has % Fe = 2.25 and Bentonite has % Fe = 3.56) and errors from the measurements.

**Table D-15** Experiment 5 density of Iron nuggets

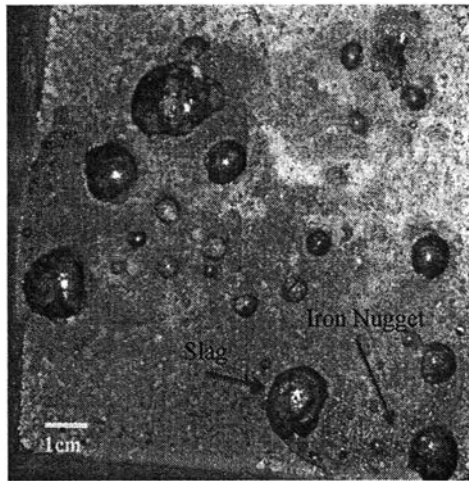
No.	% Fe Nugget from EDX	Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	
		Average	SD
1	-	-	-
2	-	-	-
3	91.08	6.1410	0.1512
4	93.67	7.0701	0.2173
5	92.97	6.4010	0.1992
6	93.95	7.1340	0.3241
7	94.39	7.3518	0.2151
8	93.45	6.9439	0.3119

## D.6 Experiment 6

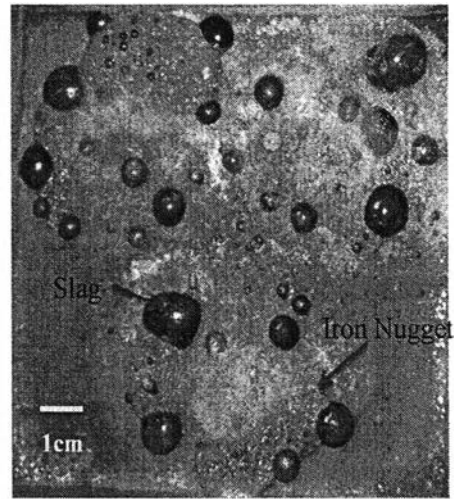
Experiment 6 using the mol ratio of mixture C/Fe = 1.53 (the suitable mol ratio from Experiment 5.) and the mol ratio Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> of mixture was varied to minimize the Limestone usage. All pellets were reduced at the reduction temperature 1425°C and the reduction time of 20 min. The weights of No. 1–9 after the reduction are shown in table D-16.

**Table D-16** Experiment 5; the weight of No. 1–9 after the reduction through Mold A

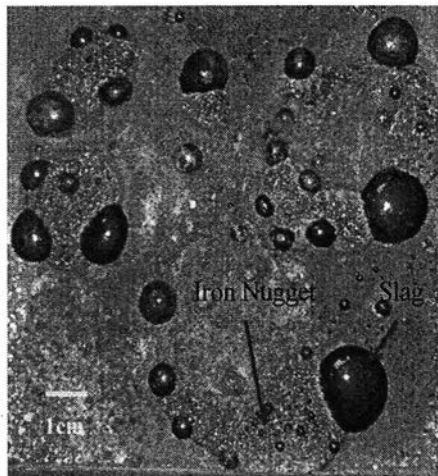
No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	Mol ratio Limestone/Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> +SiO <sub>2</sub>	After Reduction (3 pellets) (g)	
				Iron nugget	Slag
1	1425	20	0.50	63.07	13.76
2			0.60	60.82	18.06
3			0.70	63.56	18.07
4			0.75	59.92	17.52
5			0.89	63.88	23.78
6			1.00	61.71	23.16
7			1.26	60.25	19.45
8			1.76	83.19	
9			2.26	69.30	



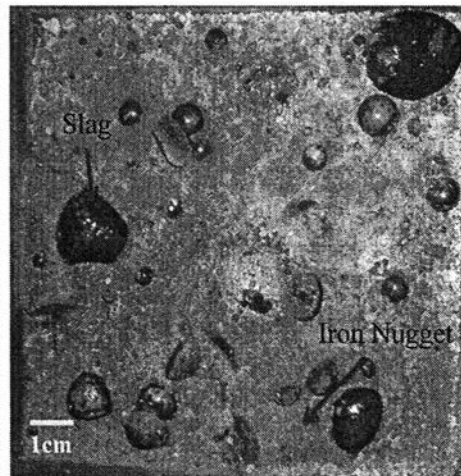
No. 1 1425°C, 20 min  
 Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2=0.5/1$   
 Iron nugget size = 0.25–3.89 cm  
 Slag size = 0.67–1.66 cm



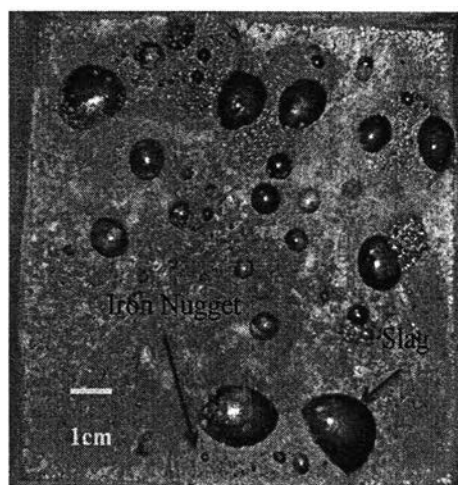
No. 2 1425°C, 20 min  
 Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2=0.6/1$   
 Iron nugget size = 0.96–3.53 cm  
 Slag size = 0.13–1.46 cm



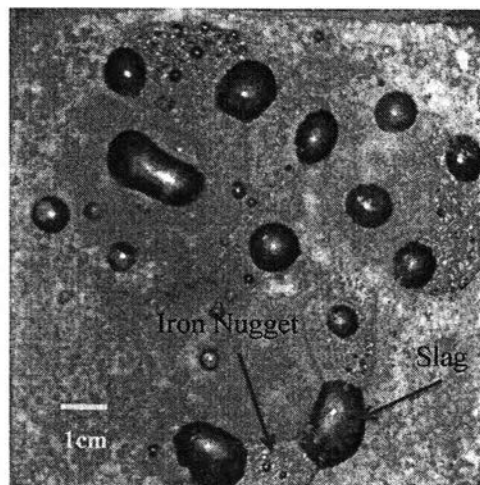
No. 3 1425°C, 20 min  
 Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2=0.7/1$   
 Iron nugget size = 0.86–1.33 cm  
 Slag size = 0.27–1.45 cm



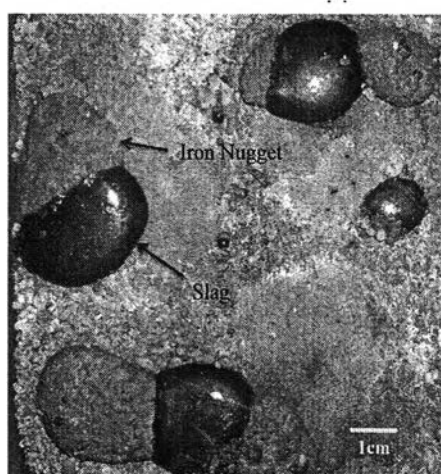
No. 4 1425°C, 20 min  
 Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2=0.75/1$   
 Iron nugget size = 0.49–3.19 cm  
 Slag size = 0.3–2.25 cm



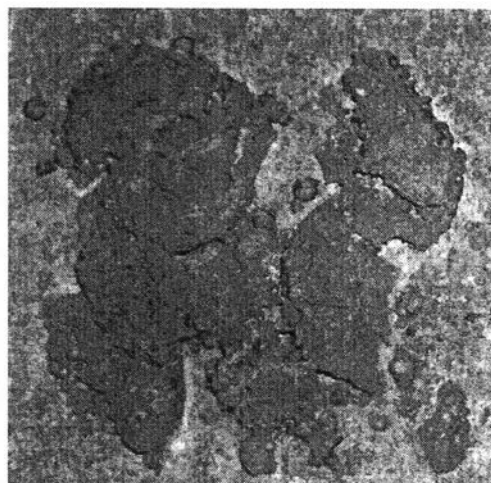
No. 5 1425°C, 20 min  
 Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2= 0.89/1$   
 Iron nugget size = 0.35–2.94 cm  
 Slag size = 0.35–1.65 cm



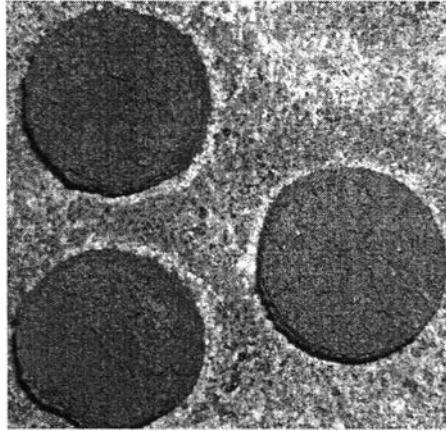
No. 6 1425°C, 20 min  
 Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2= 1.0/1$   
 Iron nugget size = 0.99–2.23 cm  
 Slag size = 0.78–1.99 cm



No. 6 1425°C, 20 min  
 Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2= 1.26/1$   
 Iron nugget size = 0.59–2.41 cm  
 Slag size = 1.83–2.75 cm



No. 7 1425°C, 20 min  
 Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3+\text{SiO}_2= 1.76/1$



No. 8 1425°C, 20 min  
Limestone/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{SiO}_2 = 2.26/1$

**Figure D-10** Experiment 6: the pellets after the reduction.

Products from the reduction were characterized. % wt Element by EDX; characterization result is shown in Appendix A-2. Table D-17 shows the % Element of No. 1-9 in the experiment 6. The % yield of No. 1-9 is shown in Table D-18.







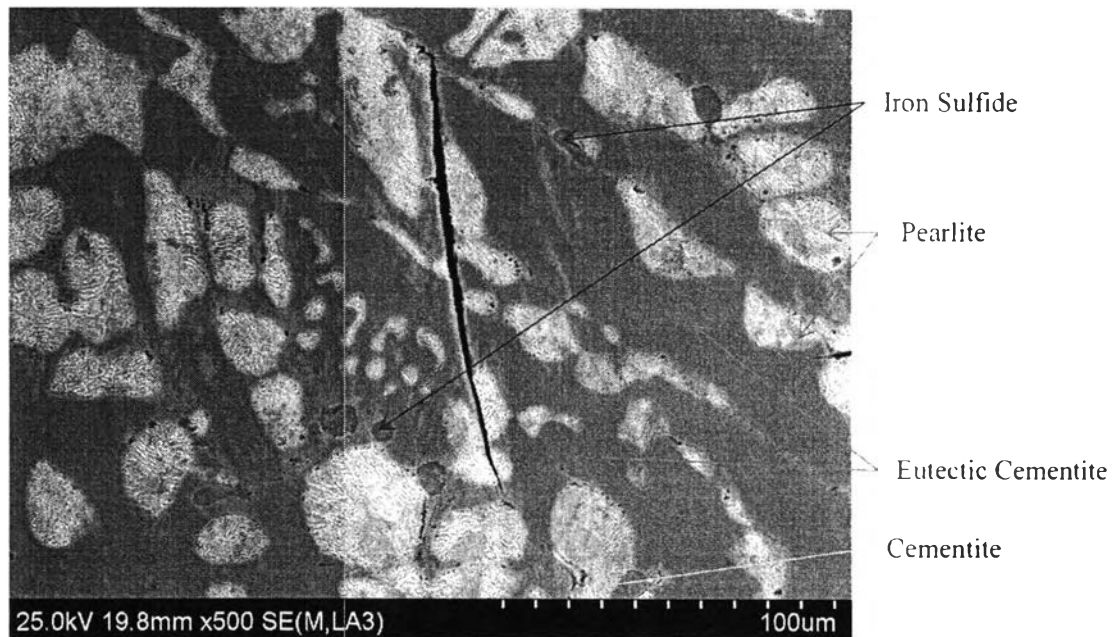
**Table D-18** Experiment 6 % yield after reduction from Iron nuggets

No	%wt Iron Ore in mixture	%wt Fe in mixture	Dried Weight of 3 pellets (g)	Fe Input (g)	% Fe Nugget from EDX	Iron nugget (g)	Fe Output (g)	% Yield	Separation status
1	65.33	36.58	156.31	57.18	89.24	63.07	56.28	98.42	Complete
2	64.86	36.32	157.64	57.26	71.37	60.82	43.41	75.80	Complete
3	64.40	36.06	157.90	56.94	81.00	63.56	51.49	90.41	Complete
4	64.15	35.93	158.27	56.86	94.80	59.92	56.81	99.90	Complete
5	63.53	35.58	163.91	58.31	89.39	63.88	57.10	97.92	Complete
6	63.04	35.30	159.70	56.38	80.63	61.71	49.76	88.26	Complete
7	61.93	34.68	159.31	55.25	89.61	60.25	53.99	97.73	Complete
8	59.85	33.52	160.60	-	-	-	-	-	Direct reduction
9	57.91	32.43	157.36	-	-	-	-	-	Direct reduction

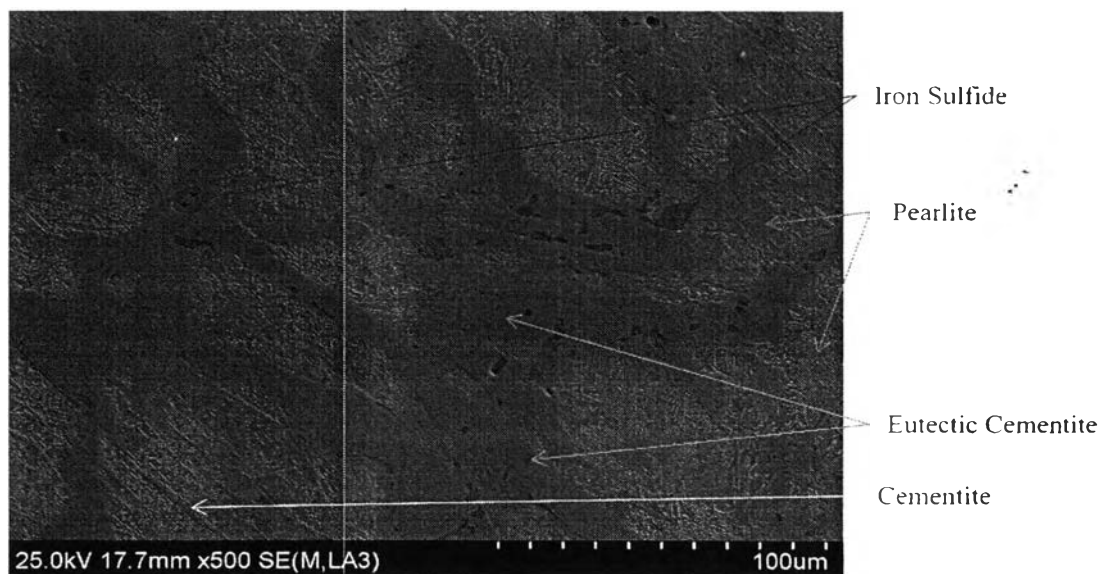
At the reduction temperature 1425°C and the reduction time of 20 min and the mol ratio of mixture C/Fe = 1.53. The mol ratio Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.75 of No. 4 is suitable because high % Fe in Iron nuggets, high % Yield, and the low Limestone usage. The microstructure of Iron nugget No. 4 is shown in Figure D-11.

**Table D-19** Experiment 6 density of Iron nuggets

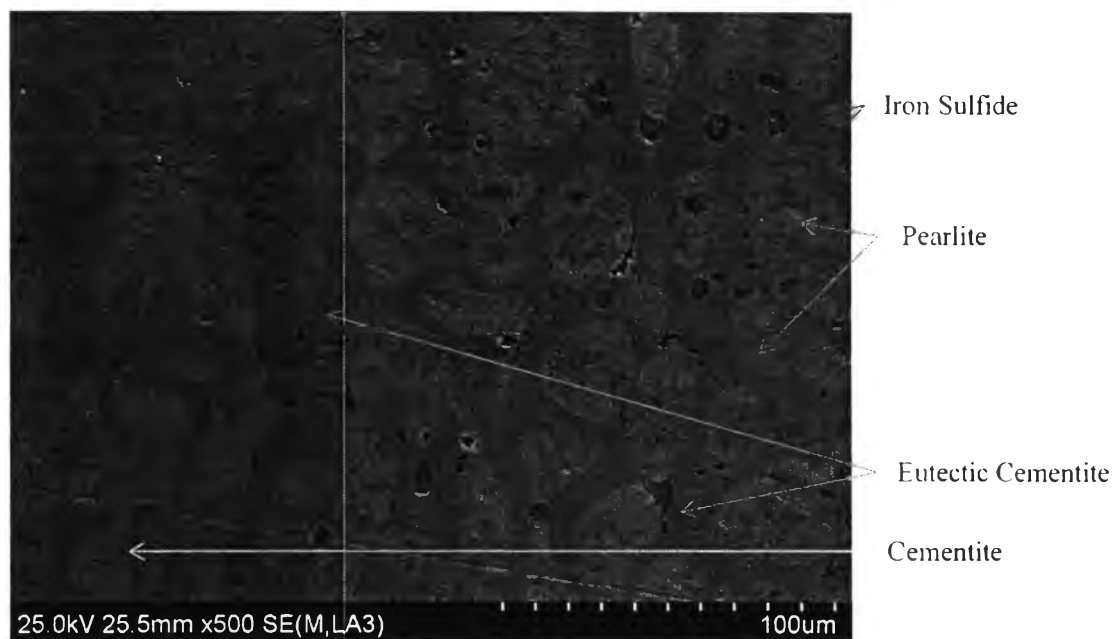
No.	% Fe Nugget from EDX	Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	
		Average	SD
1	89.24	6.1017	0.4219
2	71.37	5.6549	0.1861
3	81.00	6.4182	0.4096
4	94.80	7.1195	0.3753
5	89.39	7.1106	0.2779
6	80.63	6.3356	0.3188
7	89.61	6.7752	0.3230
8	-	-	-
9	-	-	-



**Figure D-11** The backscattered SEM image of cross section iron nugget from Experiment 6, No. 3 at reduction temperature 1,425°C and reduction time of 20 min.

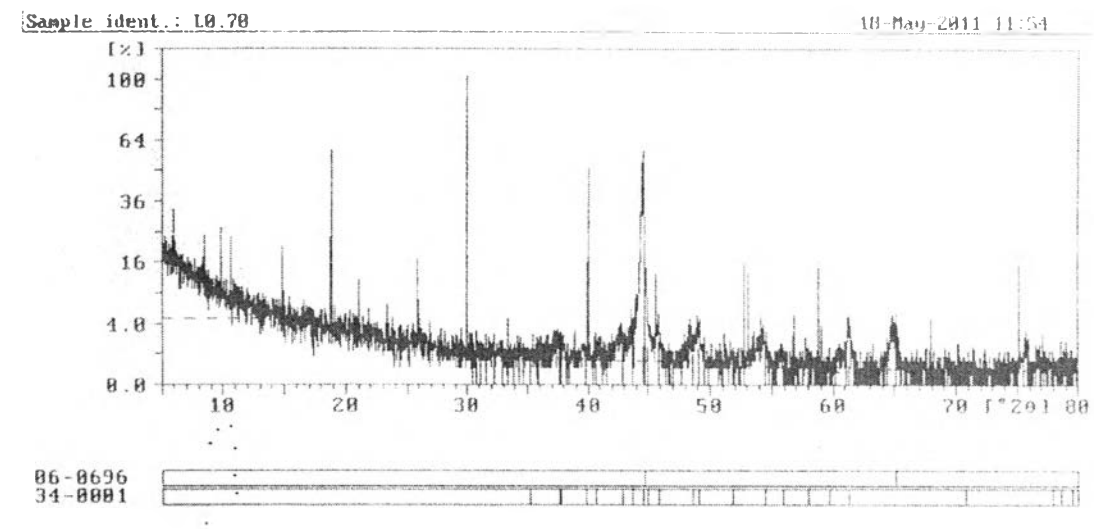


**Figure D-12** The backscattered SEM image of cross section iron nugget from Experiment 6, No. 4 at reduction temperature 1,425°C and reduction time of 20 min.

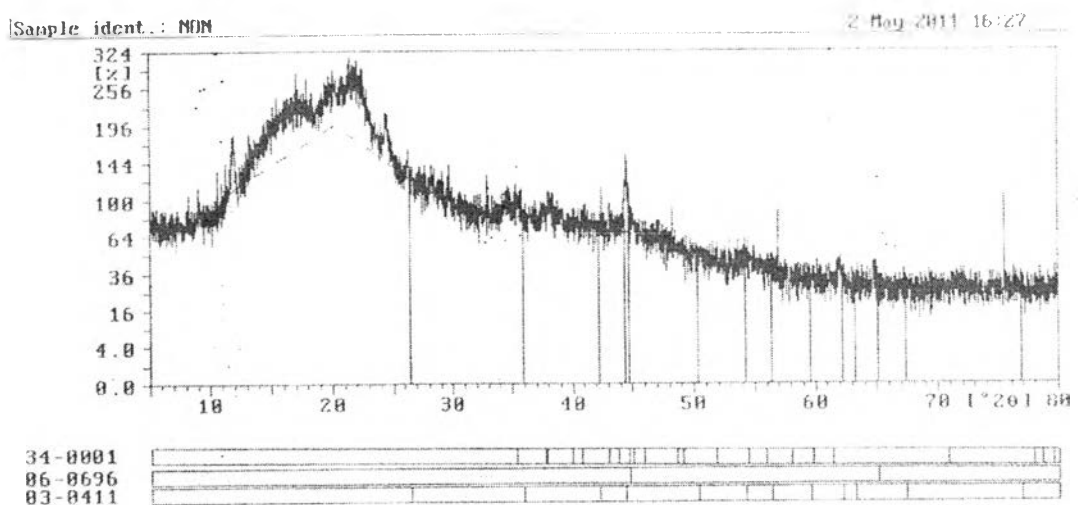


**Figure D-13** The backscattered SEM image of cross section iron nugget from Experiment 6, No. 5 at reduction temperature 1,425°C and reduction time of 20 min.

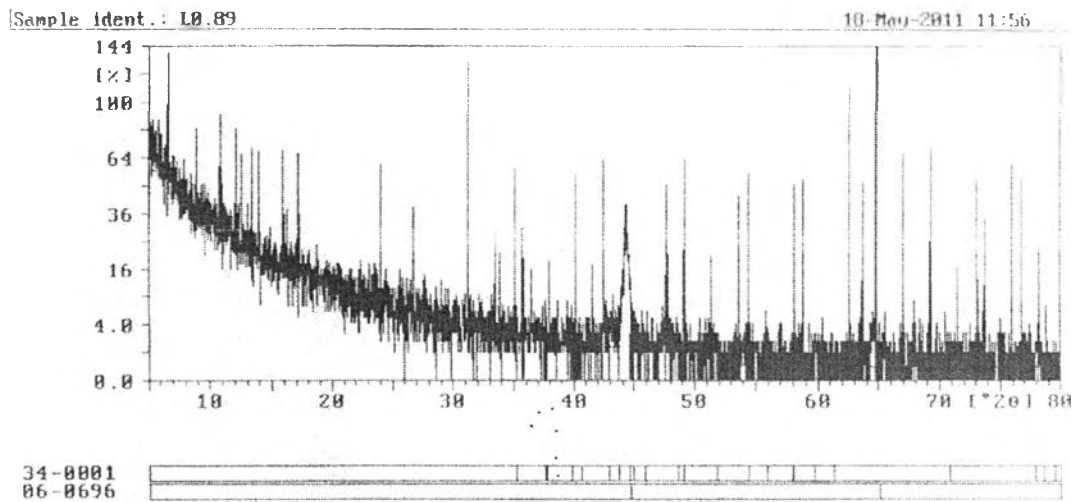
The lamellar structure represents pearlite, which is alternating layers of  $\alpha$  iron and  $\text{Fe}_3\text{C}$ , light-gray areas represent cementite ( $\text{Fe}_3\text{C}$ ) and dark-gray areas represent the iron sulfides. This structure is similar to the white cast iron.



**Figure D-14** XRD spectrum of Iron nugget, Experiment 6, No. 3 (34-0001: Cementite and 06-0696: Iron).



**Figure D-15** XRD spectrum of Iron nugget, Experiment 6, No. 4 (34-0001: Cementite, 06-0696: Iron and 03-0411: Iron carbide).



**Figure D-16** XRD spectrum of Iron nugget, Experiment 6, No. 5 (34-0001: Cementite and 06-0696: Iron).

## Appendix E: Raw Data

### E.1 Scanning electron microscope (SEM)

The particle size was measured by SEM (Hitachi, model S-4800), a scanning electron microscope. The SEM accelerating voltage, current and magnification are specified in the figures below.

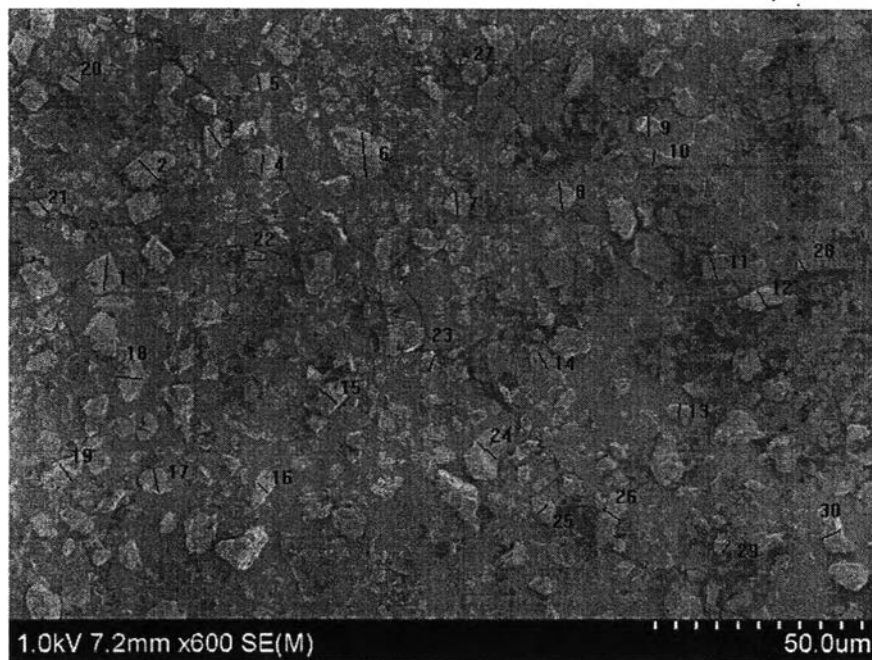
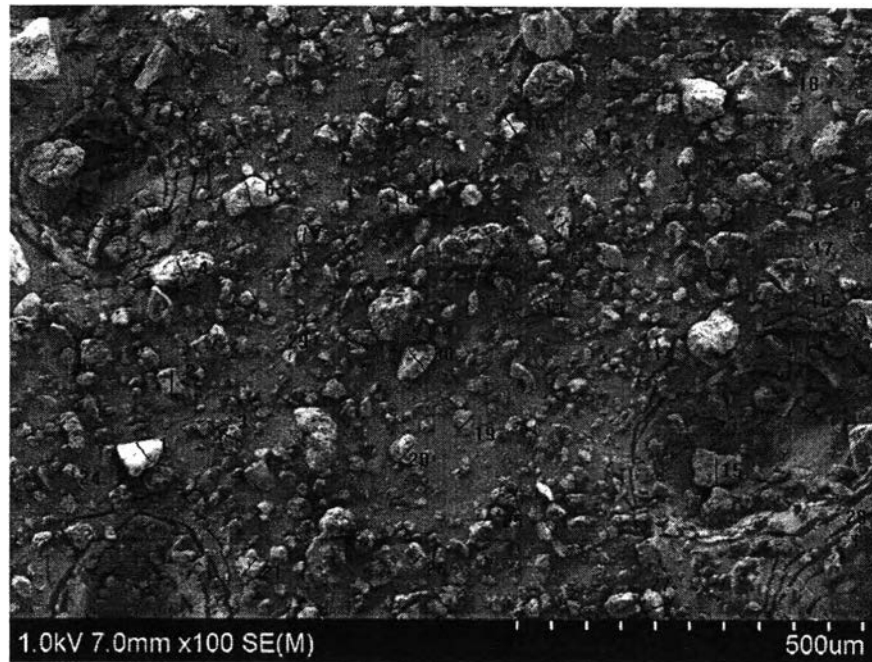
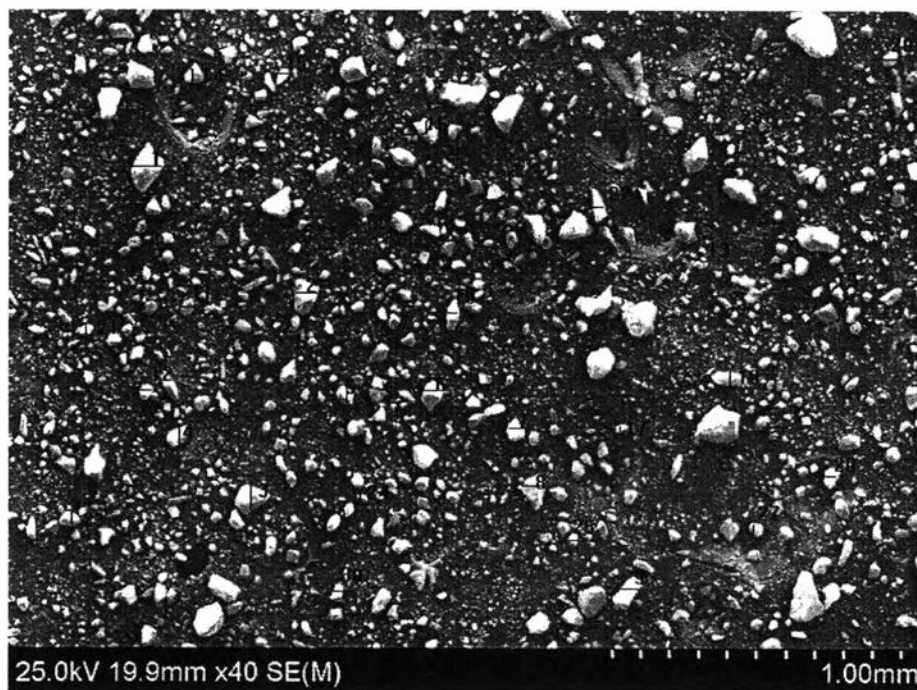


Figure E-1 Particle of Limestone from SEM.



**Figure E-2** Particle of Bentonite from SEM.

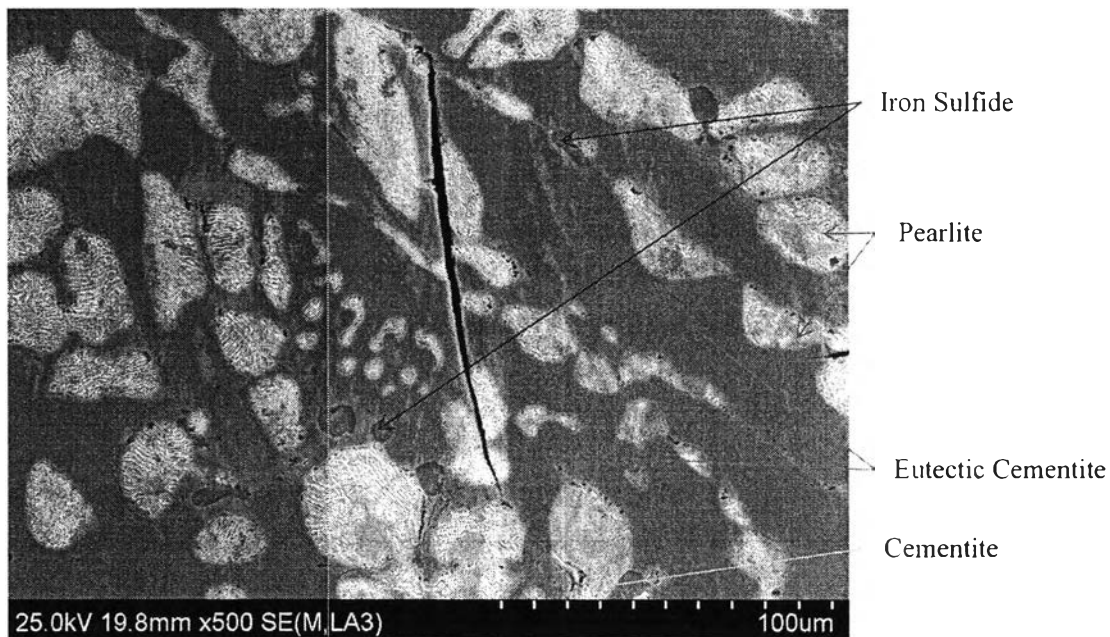


**Figure E-3** Particle of XK-01 after grinding from SEM.



**Figure E-4** Particle of Dai coal after grinding from SEM.

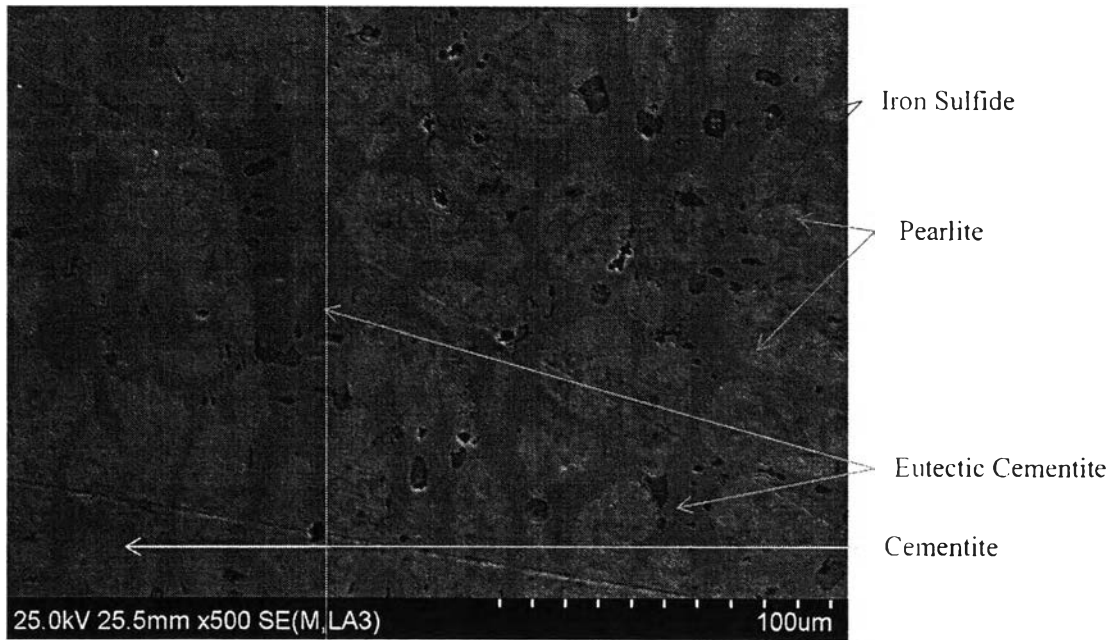




**Figure E-5** The backscattered SEM image of cross section iron nugget from Experiment 6, No. 3 at reduction temperature 1,425°C and reduction time of 20 min.



**Figure E-6** The backscattered SEM image of cross section iron nugget from Experiment 6, No. 4 at reduction temperature 1,425°C and reduction time of 20 min.



**Figure E-7** The backscattered SEM image of cross section iron nugget from Experiment 6, No. 5 at reduction temperature 1,425°C and reduction time of 20 min.

### Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer (EDXRF)

The samples were ground into fine and characterized for % wt of Element by EDX (Horiba, model 51-ADD0014), an Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer (Hitachi, model S-4800), connected to a scanning electron microscope. The SEM accelerating voltage and current were 25 kV and 20  $\mu$ A, respectively. The magnification was 100X. The pellets were stacked onto stubs by using sticker carbon papers. The specimens were coated with platinum using an ion coating machine (Hitachi, model E-1010) for 90 sec, for enhancing the electron conductivity. The specimens were clamped on the holder and placed into a high vacuum SEM chamber for preventing the attenuation of X-ray by the air molecules.

#### E.1.1 XK-01

**Table E-1** % wt of Element and % Atomic of XK-01 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	4.31	2.18	5.67	4.17	0.00	8.68	4.32	11.97	7.90
O	46.73	36.92	38.47	32.63	6.03	73.46	60.84	64.58	55.00	5.29
Al	2.53	2.24	2.30	1.74	0.55	2.36	2.21	2.31	1.74	0.43
Si	3.38	3.31	2.71	2.57	0.64	3.02	3.16	2.61	2.51	0.61
K	0.36	0.32	0.37	0.26	0.12	0.23	0.21	0.25	0.18	0.06
Fe	45.66	51.71	52.80	56.00	10.09	20.56	24.51	25.58	28.19	9.33
Zr	1.35	1.10	1.18	0.92	0.42	0.37	0.31	0.35	0.27	0.09
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04
P	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.12	0.16	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.11	0.16
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
<b>Total</b>	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-2** % wt of Element and % Atomic of XK-01 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	10.35	14.26	7.18	10.60	3.55	20.98	28.80	14.47	21.42	7.17
O	35.24	29.87	36.03	33.71	3.35	53.62	45.29	57.46	52.12	6.22
Al	1.83	1.42	1.98	1.74	0.29	1.65	1.28	1.89	1.61	0.31
Si	2.25	1.65	2.52	2.14	0.45	1.95	1.43	2.32	1.90	0.45
K	0.33	0.38	0.25	0.32	0.06	0.21	0.24	0.15	0.20	0.04
Fe	48.77	51.86	50.54	50.39	1.55	21.26	22.53	23.22	22.34	1.00
Zr	1.23	0.00	1.40	0.88	0.76	0.33	0.00	0.39	0.24	0.21
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.56	0.11	0.22	0.30	0.00	0.44	0.08	0.17	0.24
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>-</b>

**Table E-3** % wt of Element and % Atomic of XK-01 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.36	2.36	0.00	1.57	1.36	6.24	6.08	0.00	4.10	3.55
O	25.74	28.24	41.31	31.77	8.36	50.54	53.92	69.45	57.97	10.09
Al	1.15	1.21	2.37	1.58	0.69	1.36	1.38	2.36	1.70	0.57
Si	2.15	1.53	2.67	2.12	0.57	2.41	1.68	2.56	2.21	0.47
K	0.12	0.14	0.34	0.20	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.23	0.15	0.07
Fe	67.52	65.44	51.79	61.58	8.55	38.80	36.22	24.95	33.32	7.36
Zr	0.44	0.50	1.52	0.82	0.61	0.16	0.18	0.45	0.26	0.16
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.06	0.09	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.03	0.03
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.14	0.15	0.00	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.04
P	0.30	0.33	0.00	0.21	0.18	0.30	0.32	0.00	0.21	0.18
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>-</b>

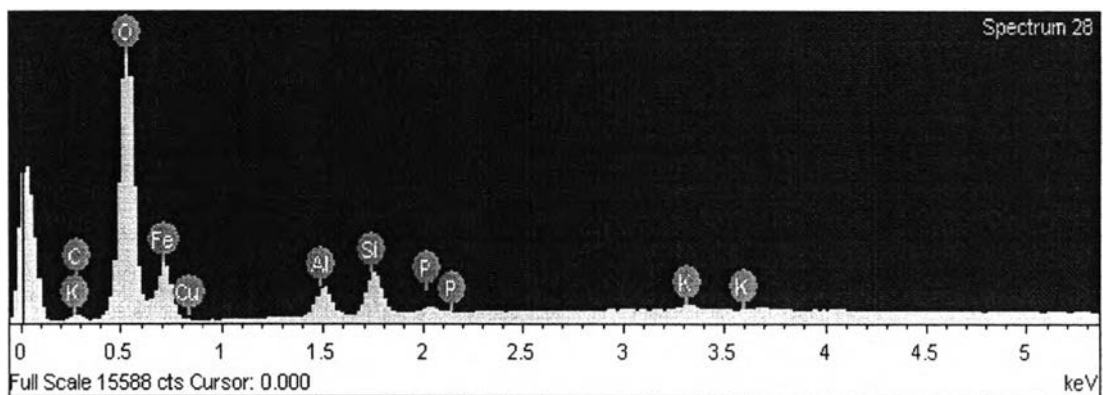


Figure E-8 EDX spectrum of XK-01 1<sup>st</sup> specimen.

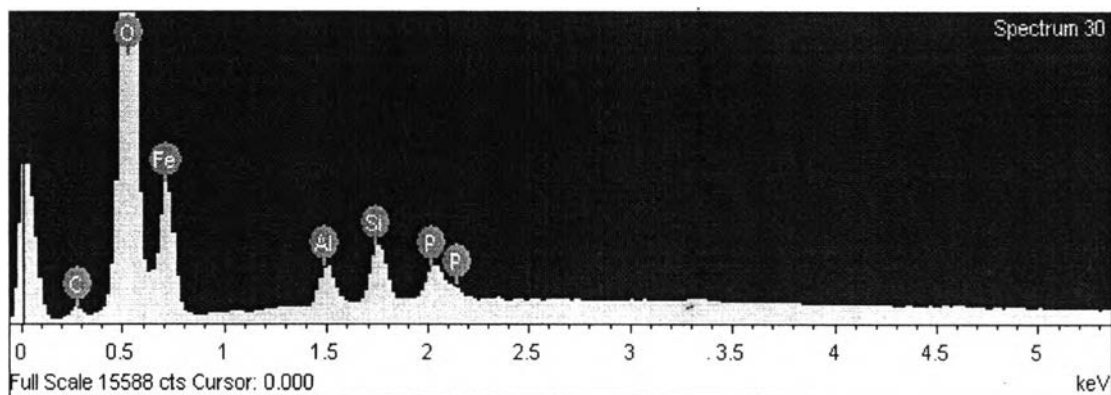


Figure E-9 EDX spectrum of XK-01 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen.

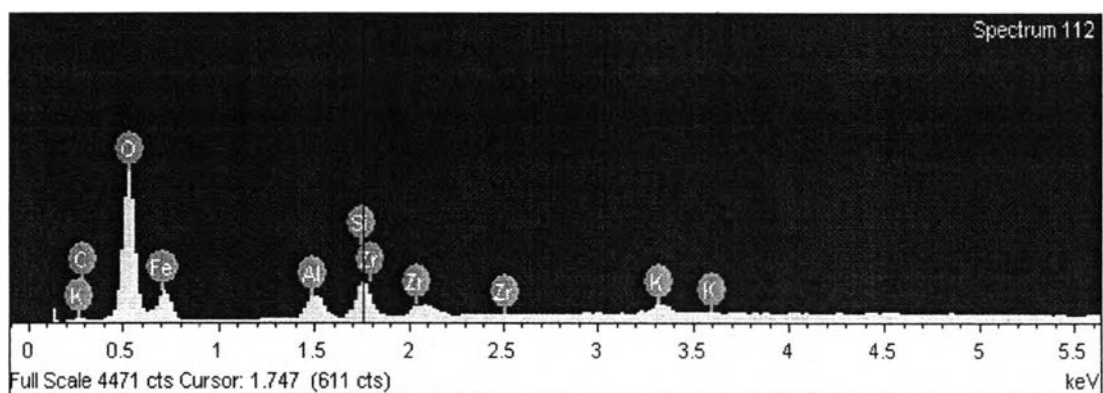


Figure E-10 EDX spectrum of XK-01 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen.

E.1.2 Experiment 1**Table E-4** Experiment 1 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 (1500°C, 50 min)  
1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element				% Atomic			
	1	2	average	SD	1	2	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	26.14	30.37	28.26	2.99	50.9	57.35	54.13	4.56
Al	5.1	3.13	4.12	1.39	5.89	3.5	4.70	1.69
Si	4.54	3.13	3.84	1.00	5.04	3.37	4.21	1.18
K	0.2	0.00	0.10	0.14	0.16	0.00	0.08	0.11
Fe	55.31	57.57	56.44	1.60	30.86	31.15	31.01	0.21
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	6.97	4.61	5.79	1.67	5.42	3.47	4.45	1.38
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	1.46	0.84	1.15	0.44	1.47	0.82	1.15	0.46
S	0.28	0.35	0.32	0.05	0.27	0.33	0.30	0.04
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0	0	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0	0	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0	0	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100.00	-	100	100	100.00	-

**Table E-5** Experiment 1 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 (1500°C, 50 min)  
2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element				% Atomic			
	1	2	average	SD	1	2	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	35.39	25.37	30.38	7.09	63.69	50.09	56.89	9.62
Al	2.91	5.55	4.23	1.87	3.11	6.5	4.81	2.40
Si	2.03	3.96	3.00	1.36	2.08	4.46	3.27	1.68
K	0.00	0.18	0.09	0.13	0.00	0.14	0.07	0.10
Fe	49.01	57.3	53.16	5.86	25.27	32.42	28.85	5.06
Zr	4.84	0.00	2.42	3.42	1.53	0.00	0.77	1.08
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	5.04	6.02	5.53	0.69	3.62	4.74	4.18	0.79
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0	1.24	0.62	0.88	0	1.26	0.63	0.89
S	0.78	0.39	0.59	0.28	0.7	0.39	0.55	0.22
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0	0	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100.00	-	100	100	100.00	-

















**Table E-20** Experiment 1 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 (1000°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	3.94	3.5	3.96	7.03	4.61	1.63	9.92	9.91	9.96	18.08	11.97	4.08
O	25.32	17.11	25.23	21.63	22.32	3.88	47.86	36.4	47.69	41.73	43.42	5.48
Al	1.26	1.38	1.26	0.52	1.11	0.39	1.42	1.74	1.41	0.6	1.29	0.49
Si	2.58	3.28	2.76	0.37	2.25	1.29	2.78	3.97	2.97	0.41	2.53	1.51
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.04	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.03	0.07
Fe	59.49	65.99	59.1	66.13	62.68	3.91	32.22	40.23	32	36.55	35.25	3.93
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.81	0.45	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.15	0.31
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	6.37	7.47	6.07	1.4	5.33	2.69	4.81	6.35	4.58	1.07	4.20	2.23
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.10	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.05	0.10
P	0.84	1.28	1.23	0.00	0.84	0.59	0.82	1.4	1.2	0.00	0.86	0.62
S	0.2	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.10	0.11	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.09	0.10
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.4	0.10	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.04	0.09
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.09	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.12	0.24
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100.00	-	100	100	100	100	100.00	-

### E.1.3 Experiment 2

**Table E-21** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nuggets (1500°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	3.70	1.84	2.67	0.00	2.05	1.57	13.98	7.27	10.33	0.00	7.90	5.94
O	2.88	3.43	3.10	0.00	2.35	1.58	8.18	10.17	9.00	0.00	6.84	4.63
Al	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.57	0.25	0.29	0.69	0.00	0.00	1.15	0.46	0.56
Si	0.72	0.31	0.26	0.60	0.47	0.22	1.17	0.53	0.43	1.16	0.82	0.40
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	90.52	90.39	89.32	94.58	91.20	2.31	73.57	76.69	74.22	92.25	79.18	8.81
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.62	0.41	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.24	0.49
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.20	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.22
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.84	1.04	0.00	0.47	0.55	0.00	0.63	0.76	0.00	0.35	0.40
P	0.39	0.50	0.77	0.00	0.42	0.32	0.58	0.77	1.15	0.00	0.63	0.48
S	0.99	2.68	2.84	2.64	2.29	0.87	1.40	3.96	4.11	4.48	3.49	1.41
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-22** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nuggets  
(1500°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	2.32	0.00	3.73	1.51	1.84	0.00	9.40	0.00	14.99	6.10	7.40
O	0.00	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.86	0.00	5.23	0.00	0.00	1.31	2.62
Al	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.38	0.19	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.68	0.36	0.42
Si	0.34	0.31	0.38	0.38	0.35	0.03	0.66	0.55	0.75	0.66	0.66	0.08
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	96.82	93.67	95.80	93.68	94.99	1.58	96.18	81.78	96.41	80.93	88.83	8.63
Zr	1.57	0.00	1.60	0.00	0.79	0.92	0.95	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.49	0.56
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.23	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.36
S	1.27	1.52	0.00	1.82	1.15	0.80	2.20	2.32	0.00	2.74	1.82	1.23
Mg	0.00	0.00	1.86	0.00	0.47	0.93	0.00	0.00	1.09	0.00	0.27	0.55
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-23** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nuggets  
(1500°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.64	1.30	1.81	1.92	0.68	10.16	5.44	7.55	7.72	2.36
O	3.64	2.10	1.28	2.34	1.20	10.50	6.59	4.00	7.03	3.27
Al	0.33	0.34	0.00	0.22	0.19	0.56	0.63	0.00	0.40	0.35
Si	0.33	0.35	0.41	0.36	0.04	0.54	0.62	0.72	0.63	0.09
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	90.87	92.00	94.68	92.52	1.96	75.14	82.85	84.85	80.95	5.13
Zr	0.00	2.24	0.00	0.75	1.29	0.00	1.23	0.00	0.41	0.71
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.19	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.22
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.53	0.00	0.40	0.31	0.28	0.79	0.00	0.65	0.48	0.42
S	1.34	1.68	1.43	1.48	0.18	1.93	2.63	2.23	2.26	0.35
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-24** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Iron nuggets  
(1450°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	1.68	2.21	2.68	1.83	2.10	0.45	7.21	9.29	11.09	7.86	8.86	1.72
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Si	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	95.82	94.53	94.13	96.18	95.17	0.99	88.65	85.47	83.84	88.86	86.71	2.46
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	1.80	1.97	2.16	1.24	1.79	-	3.00	3.21	3.47	2.07	2.94	-
S	0.70	1.29	1.03	0.75	0.94	0.27	1.13	2.03	1.60	1.20	1.49	0.42
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-25** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Iron nuggets  
(1450°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	2.49	2.58	1.27	1.46	0.00	0.00	10.36	10.76	5.28	6.10
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Si	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	95.64	98.69	94.32	94.89	95.89	1.95	92.48	97.69	84.53	85.20	89.98	6.28
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	2.88	0.77	2.25	1.53	1.86	0.91	5.02	1.38	3.64	2.47	3.13	1.56
S	1.48	0.54	0.94	1.00	0.99	0.39	2.50	0.92	1.47	1.57	1.62	0.66
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-



**Table E-26** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Iron nuggets  
(1450°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	2.40	1.99	2.15	2.24	2.20	0.17	10.09	8.49	9.18	9.43	9.30	0.66
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Si	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.97	95.63	96.46	94.78	95.46	0.76	85.70	87.62	88.55	85.80	86.92	1.40
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	1.52	1.70	0.81	1.40	1.36	0.39	2.47	2.80	1.34	2.28	2.22	0.63
S	1.10	0.68	0.58	1.57	0.98	0.45	1.73	1.09	0.93	2.48	1.56	0.71
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-27** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 (1400°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	4.10	4.37	3.24	0.83	3.14	1.61	12.10	13.26	10.00	2.81	9.54	4.69
O	14.30	11.83	14.37	14.00	13.63	1.21	31.69	26.92	33.35	35.36	31.83	3.60
Al	1.62	1.93	1.07	0.24	1.22	0.74	2.14	2.60	1.47	0.36	1.64	0.97
Si	3.13	3.65	1.34	0.42	2.14	1.51	3.95	4.73	1.77	0.61	2.77	1.91
K	0.32	0.41	0.17	0.00	0.23	0.18	0.29	0.38	0.16	0.00	0.21	0.17
Fe	69.76	69.86	76.24	82.86	74.68	6.24	44.30	45.53	50.67	59.97	50.12	7.12
Zr	1.85	1.94	1.61	1.34	1.69	0.27	0.72	0.77	0.66	0.59	0.69	0.08
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	3.84	4.43	1.69	0.30	2.57	1.91	3.39	4.02	1.57	0.30	2.32	1.70
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.18	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.10
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.57	0.77	0.14	0.00	0.37	0.36	0.63	0.88	0.16	0.00	0.42	0.41
Mg	0.25	0.13	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.10	0.37	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.19	0.15
Na	0.26	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.17	0.41	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.27
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-28** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 (1400°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	4.15	14.42	3.88	1.44	5.97	5.76	12.54	36.01	11.94	4.98	16.37	13.54
O	13.59	0.72	11.89	11.16	9.34	5.84	30.85	1.07	27.50	28.95	22.09	14.08
Al	1.50	0.00	1.72	0.38	0.90	0.84	2.02	0.00	2.35	0.58	1.24	1.13
Si	2.15	1.52	3.68	0.51	1.97	1.33	2.78	2.16	4.85	0.75	2.64	1.70
K	0.22	0.97	0.41	0.00	0.40	0.42	0.21	0.99	0.39	0.00	0.40	0.43
Fe	73.10	77.57	72.37	85.33	77.09	5.95	47.53	55.51	47.94	63.40	53.60	7.50
Zr	1.86	1.32	1.96	0.00	1.29	0.90	0.74	0.58	0.79	0.00	0.53	0.36
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	2.89	2.63	3.03	0.71	2.32	1.08	2.62	2.62	2.80	0.74	2.20	0.97
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.29	0.85	0.52	0.47	0.53	0.23	0.33	1.06	0.60	0.61	0.65	0.30
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.04	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.07	0.13
Na	0.24	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.15	0.18	0.39	0.00	0.57	0.00	0.24	0.29
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-29** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 (1400°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	4.25	4.52	0.00	0.00	2.19	2.53	13.50	13.37	0.00	0.00	6.72	7.76
O	9.49	14.15	10.76	15.67	12.52	2.88	22.63	31.40	29.17	38.48	30.42	6.54
Al	1.51	1.32	0.56	0.66	1.01	0.47	2.13	1.74	0.90	0.96	1.43	0.60
Si	3.98	2.57	1.00	1.27	2.21	1.37	5.40	3.25	1.54	1.78	2.99	1.77
K	0.35	0.22	0.24	0.60	0.35	0.17	0.34	0.20	0.26	0.61	0.35	0.18
Fe	75.05	71.40	84.32	77.44	77.05	5.44	51.25	45.40	65.50	54.48	54.16	8.44
Zr	1.67	1.34	1.46	1.35	1.46	0.15	0.70	0.52	0.69	0.58	0.62	0.09
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	1.80	4.02	1.21	2.33	2.34	1.21	1.71	3.57	1.31	2.28	2.22	0.99
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	1.12	0.31	0.46	0.68	0.64	0.35	1.33	0.34	0.63	0.83	0.78	0.42
Mg	0.13	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.20	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.12
Na	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.20	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.33
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-30** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 (1300°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	5.04	0.89	17.68	15.35	9.74	8.06	15.25	2.83	42.00	37.41	24.37	18.51
O	10.74	14.21	10.61	12.05	11.90	1.67	24.41	33.87	18.91	22.04	24.81	6.45
Al	1.10	1.71	0.86	1.00	1.17	0.37	1.48	2.41	0.91	1.08	1.47	0.67
Si	3.48	2.93	1.87	1.87	2.54	0.80	4.51	3.98	1.90	1.95	3.09	1.36
K	0.57	0.45	0.35	0.36	0.43	0.10	0.53	0.44	0.26	0.27	0.38	0.13
Fe	70.89	73.35	62.98	64.12	67.84	5.07	46.14	50.09	32.18	33.60	40.50	8.96
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.76	0.42	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.24	0.13	0.15
Mn	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.22	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.15
Ca	5.89	5.56	3.91	3.80	4.79	1.09	5.34	5.29	2.78	2.77	4.05	1.47
Ti	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.11	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.93	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.44	1.09	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.52
S	0.71	0.51	0.71	0.69	0.66	0.10	0.81	0.61	0.63	0.63	0.67	0.09
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.04	0.08
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-31** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 (1300°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	4.13	3.60	1.35	6.76	3.96	2.22	12.59	11.29	4.13	19.46	11.87	6.28
O	13.17	12.45	14.12	13.96	13.43	0.77	30.17	29.29	32.40	30.17	30.51	1.33
Al	0.86	0.91	3.60	0.48	1.46	1.44	1.17	1.26	4.89	0.61	1.98	1.96
Si	1.79	1.33	4.50	0.79	2.10	1.65	2.33	1.79	5.89	0.97	2.75	2.17
K	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.17	0.22	0.17	0.00	0.33	0.32	0.15	0.20	0.16
Fe	73.84	77.48	68.88	74.95	73.79	3.61	48.45	52.24	45.29	46.41	48.10	3.06
Zr	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.38	0.43	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.15	0.17
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ca	4.73	3.26	5.72	1.88	3.90	1.68	4.32	3.06	5.24	1.62	3.56	1.57
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08
P	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.17	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.78	0.00	0.20	0.39
S	0.44	0.62	0.58	0.31	0.49	0.14	0.50	0.73	0.66	0.34	0.56	0.17
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.10	0.20
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-32** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 (1300°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	18.78	6.78	9.78	11.23	11.64	5.11	43.72	19.39	26.04	29.70	29.71	10.27
O	10.65	13.84	14.02	12.59	12.78	1.55	18.60	29.71	28.01	24.98	25.33	4.89
Al	0.74	0.71	0.89	0.76	0.78	0.08	0.77	0.90	1.06	0.90	0.91	0.12
Si	2.17	1.42	1.48	1.42	1.62	0.37	2.16	1.73	1.69	1.60	1.80	0.25
K	0.57	0.45	0.29	0.41	0.43	0.12	0.41	0.39	0.24	0.33	0.34	0.08
Fe	62.05	73.11	68.95	69.66	68.44	4.63	31.06	44.98	39.48	39.61	38.78	5.75
Zr	0.81	0.80	0.76	0.73	0.78	0.04	0.25	0.30	0.27	0.25	0.27	0.02
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	3.73	2.43	3.25	2.75	3.04	0.57	2.60	2.09	2.59	2.18	2.37	0.27
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.49	0.47	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.02	0.43	0.51	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.04
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.05	0.10
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-33** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 (1200°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	27.14	24.14	28.42	26.57	2.20	54.41	49.26	55.33	53.00	3.27
Al	1.49	1.62	1.69	1.60	0.10	1.77	1.96	1.96	1.90	0.11
Si	2.38	5.05	3.53	3.65	1.34	2.72	5.87	3.91	4.17	1.59
K	1.17	0.50	0.79	0.82	0.34	0.96	0.42	0.63	0.67	0.27
Fe	63.44	60.45	59.63	61.17	2.01	36.43	35.34	33.25	35.01	1.62
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	3.34	6.19	4.48	4.67	1.43	2.67	5.04	3.48	3.73	1.20
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.96	0.61	0.52	0.49	0.00	1.01	0.62	0.54	0.51
S	1.04	1.08	0.85	0.99	0.12	1.04	1.10	0.82	0.99	0.15
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-34** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 (1300°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	25.53	25.50	27.64	26.22	1.23	51.37	52.63	54.71	52.90	1.69
Al	2.31	1.35	1.30	1.65	0.57	2.76	1.65	1.53	1.98	0.68
Si	4.24	3.17	2.90	3.44	0.71	4.86	3.73	3.27	3.95	0.82
K	0.93	0.47	1.16	0.85	0.35	0.77	0.39	0.94	0.70	0.28
Fe	60.66	63.70	59.42	61.26	2.20	34.97	37.66	33.69	35.44	2.03
Zr	0.00	0.00	1.99	0.66	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.69	0.23	0.40
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	5.35	4.05	3.56	4.32	0.93	4.30	3.34	2.81	3.48	0.76
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.98	0.00	1.08	0.69	0.60	0.99	0.00	1.07	0.69	0.60
Mg	0.00	1.76	0.00	0.59	1.02	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.20	0.35
Na	0.00	0.00	0.93	0.31	0.54	0.00	0.00	1.28	0.43	0.74
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-35** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 (1300°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	28.67	25.52	24.98	26.39	1.99	56.09	51.83	50.20	52.71	3.04
Al	1.53	1.40	2.86	1.93	0.81	1.78	1.68	3.41	2.29	0.97
Si	3.08	4.08	4.50	3.89	0.73	3.43	4.72	5.15	4.43	0.90
K	0.90	0.74	0.70	0.78	0.11	0.72	0.62	0.58	0.64	0.07
Fe	61.74	62.63	59.22	61.20	1.77	34.60	36.44	34.09	35.04	1.24
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	3.10	4.94	6.05	4.70	1.49	2.42	4.00	4.85	3.76	1.23
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.73	0.24	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.25	0.43
S	0.98	0.69	0.97	0.88	0.16	0.96	0.70	0.97	0.88	0.15
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-36** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1500°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.84	2.21	4.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.64	4.66	9.32
O	33.04	36.00	25.64	26.41	30.27	5.06	53.60	56.15	45.99	41.82	49.39	6.64
Al	12.09	13.99	12.46	10.74	12.32	1.34	11.63	12.94	13.25	10.09	11.98	1.44
Si	11.76	11.38	10.29	6.71	10.04	2.30	10.87	10.12	10.51	6.05	9.39	2.25
K	1.42	1.22	2.28	0.78	1.43	0.63	0.94	0.78	1.67	0.51	0.98	0.50
Fe	22.58	18.67	33.37	34.08	27.18	7.74	10.49	8.34	17.15	15.46	12.86	4.13
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.60	0.40	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.11	0.22
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	18.61	18.75	15.96	10.36	15.92	3.92	12.05	11.67	11.42	6.55	10.42	2.59
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.25	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.21
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.06	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.05	0.09
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.06	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.07	0.13
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-

**Table E-37** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1500°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	4.25	4.52	0.00	0.00	2.19	2.53	13.50	13.37	0.00	0.00	6.72	7.76
O	9.49	14.15	10.76	15.67	12.52	2.88	22.63	31.40	29.17	38.48	30.42	6.54
Al	1.51	1.32	0.56	0.66	1.01	0.47	2.13	1.74	0.90	0.96	1.43	0.60
Si	3.98	2.57	1.00	1.27	2.21	1.37	5.40	3.25	1.54	1.78	2.99	1.77
K	0.35	0.22	0.24	0.60	0.35	0.17	0.34	0.20	0.26	0.61	0.35	0.18
Fe	75.05	71.40	84.32	77.44	77.05	5.44	51.25	45.40	65.50	54.48	54.16	8.44
Zr	1.67	1.34	1.46	1.35	1.46	0.15	0.70	0.52	0.69	0.58	0.62	0.09
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ca	1.80	4.02	1.21	2.33	2.34	1.21	1.71	3.57	1.31	2.28	2.22	0.99
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S	1.12	0.31	0.46	0.68	0.64	0.35	1.33	0.34	0.63	0.83	0.78	0.42
Mg	0.13	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.20	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.12
Na	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.20	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.33
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-38** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1500°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	7.12	10.92	6.01	6.01	0.00	14.06	23.59	12.55	12.55
O	27.49	31.28	19.74	26.17	26.17	47.57	46.38	32.01	41.99	41.99
Al	12.74	12.68	9.15	11.52	11.52	13.07	11.15	8.80	11.01	11.01
Si	12.07	10.74	5.72	9.51	9.51	11.90	9.07	5.29	8.75	8.75
K	4.41	1.44	2.12	2.66	2.66	3.12	0.88	1.41	1.80	1.80
Fe	24.75	17.29	19.53	20.52	20.52	12.27	7.34	9.07	9.56	9.56
Zr	2.61	1.77	4.01	2.80	2.80	0.79	0.46	1.14	0.80	0.80
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	14.70	16.71	27.55	19.65	19.65	10.16	9.89	17.84	12.63	12.63
Ti	0.47	0.40	0.60	0.49	0.49	0.27	0.20	0.33	0.27	0.27
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.22	0.00	0.65	0.29	0.29	0.19	0.00	0.52	0.24	0.24
Mg	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.07	0.07
Na	0.55	0.34	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.66	0.35	0.00	0.34	0.34
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-39** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Slag (1450°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	29.52	10.13	27.74	0.00	16.85	14.24	55.56	26.67	44.76	0.00	31.75	24.29
O	13.23	13.59	26.05	34.13	21.75	10.18	18.70	26.86	31.55	53.91	32.76	15.07
Al	1.28	1.77	1.48	5.59	2.53	2.05	1.08	2.08	1.06	5.23	2.36	1.97
Si	2.73	1.86	4.88	14.84	6.08	5.98	2.20	2.10	3.37	13.35	5.26	5.43
K	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.18	0.22	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.11	0.14
Fe	46.42	67.90	7.79	6.53	32.16	30.17	18.79	38.44	2.70	2.96	15.72	16.91
Zr	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.43	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.11
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	5.02	4.16	23.21	36.49	17.22	15.56	2.83	3.28	11.22	23.01	10.09	9.44
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.18	0.30	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.16	0.31
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.68	0.57	8.85	0.79	2.72	4.09	0.48	0.57	5.35	0.62	1.76	2.40
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-40** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Slag (1450°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	31.74	57.41	59.67	58.50	51.83	13.43	53.51	74.80	76.42	75.69	70.11	11.08
O	18.42	14.93	15.74	15.06	16.04	1.63	23.32	14.60	15.13	14.63	16.92	4.27
Al	2.41	1.72	1.65	2.08	1.97	0.35	1.81	1.00	0.94	1.20	1.24	0.40
Si	2.88	2.32	1.02	1.04	1.82	0.93	2.08	1.29	0.56	0.58	1.13	0.72
K	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.30	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.16
Fe	26.75	8.45	15.11	9.91	15.06	8.30	9.70	2.37	4.16	2.76	4.75	3.39
Zr	0.00	1.45	0.00	1.92	0.84	0.99	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.33	0.15	0.17
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	12.52	10.29	5.04	7.67	8.88	3.24	6.33	4.02	1.94	2.97	3.82	1.88
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	4.68	3.44	1.78	3.81	3.43	1.22	2.95	1.68	0.85	1.85	1.83	0.86
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-41** Experiment 2 % wt of Element and % Atomic No. 2 Slag (1450°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	50.56	0.00	57.10	47.34	38.75	26.15	69.21	0.00	70.95	67.70	51.97	34.67
O	16.76	24.80	23.55	18.92	21.01	3.80	17.22	46.01	21.97	20.31	26.38	13.24
Al	4.16	6.94	1.52	1.20	3.46	2.68	2.54	7.64	0.84	0.76	2.95	3.24
Si	3.35	8.86	1.19	1.58	3.75	3.54	1.96	9.36	0.63	0.96	3.23	4.13
K	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.44	0.00	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.34
Fe	11.98	34.27	8.11	24.88	19.81	12.01	3.53	18.21	2.17	7.65	7.89	7.26
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	11.78	23.38	5.66	6.09	11.73	8.25	4.83	17.31	2.11	2.61	6.72	7.16
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	1.40	0.88	2.87	0.00	1.29	1.20	0.72	0.81	1.34	0.00	0.72	0.55
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-



## E.1.4 Experiment 3

**Table E-42** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nuggets  
(1500°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	8.16	2.01	1.67	3.95	3.65	28.98	8.59	6.91	14.83	12.29
O	0.00	0.00	2.24	0.75	1.29	0.00	0.00	6.95	2.32	4.01
Al	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.08	-	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.15	-
Si	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04	-	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.07	-
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	90.43	96.26	94.23	93.64	2.96	69.10	88.57	83.97	80.55	10.18
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.25	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.14	0.24
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.11	0.19
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P	0.71	0.98	0.00	0.56	0.51	0.98	1.63	0.00	0.87	0.82
S	0.70	0.75	0.48	0.64	0.14	0.93	1.21	0.74	0.96	0.24
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-43** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nuggets  
(1500°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	1.86	1.81	7.87	3.85	3.48	7.79	7.52	27.70	14.34	11.57
O	1.08	1.53	1.49	1.37	0.25	3.40	4.77	3.93	4.03	0.69
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Si	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.83	94.58	87.45	92.29	4.19	85.52	84.71	66.19	78.81	10.93
Zr	0.00	0.00	2.06	0.69	-	0.00	0.00	0.95	0.32	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.07	-	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.08	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.35	0.39	0.32	0.35	0.04	0.28	0.31	0.21	0.27	0.05
P	1.15	0.98	0.00	0.71	0.62	1.87	1.58	0.00	1.15	1.01
S	0.73	0.71	0.59	0.68	0.08	1.14	1.11	0.77	1.01	0.21
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

















**Table E-58** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 (1300°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	2.11	0.00	0.70	1.22	0.00	6.74	0.00	2.25	3.89	0.00	2.11
O	15.76	12.05	16.25	14.69	2.30	36.64	28.91	38.61	34.72	5.13	15.76	12.05
Al	1.77	1.52	1.52	1.60	0.14	2.44	2.17	2.15	2.25	0.16	1.77	1.52
Si	3.13	3.37	2.33	2.94	0.54	4.15	4.60	3.15	3.97	0.74	3.13	3.37
K	0.31	0.00	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.29	0.00	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.31	0.00
Fe	66.00	74.61	74.31	71.64	4.89	43.97	51.26	50.59	48.61	4.03	66.00	74.61
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Ca	9.66	5.37	4.71	6.58	2.69	8.97	5.14	4.47	6.19	2.43	9.66	5.37
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.38	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.22	0.66	0.00
P	0.00	0.56	0.48	0.35	0.30	0.00	0.69	0.60	0.43	0.38	0.00	0.56
S	2.72	0.41	0.23	1.12	1.39	3.15	0.49	0.27	1.30	1.60	2.72	0.41
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100.00	-	100	100	100	100	100.00	-

**Table E-59** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 (1300°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	1.27	0.42	0.73	0.00	0.00	4.31	1.44	2.49	0.00	0.00
O	14.53	16.15	12.54	14.41	1.81	36.91	37.31	31.94	35.39	2.99	14.53	16.15
Al	0.28	2.21	0.25	0.91	1.12	0.42	3.03	0.38	1.28	1.52	0.28	2.21
Si	0.49	3.78	0.44	1.57	1.91	0.71	4.98	0.63	2.11	2.49	0.49	3.78
K	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.21	0.37	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.20	0.35	0.00	0.64
Fe	82.36	67.45	84.37	78.06	9.24	59.94	44.64	61.55	55.38	9.33	82.36	67.45
Zr	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.40	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.18	0.70	0.00
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Ca	1.48	8.33	0.96	3.59	4.11	1.50	7.68	0.98	3.39	3.73	1.48	8.33
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.27	0.46	0.00	0.96	0.00	0.32	0.55	0.00	0.80
S	0.17	0.45	0.16	0.26	0.16	0.21	0.52	0.21	0.31	0.18	0.17	0.45
Mg	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.18
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-60** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 (1200°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	2.75	0.00	1.47	1.41	1.38	8.21	0.00	4.75	4.32	4.12	2.75	0.00
O	16.69	16.02	14.51	15.74	1.12	37.41	37.99	35.23	36.88	1.46	16.69	16.02
Al	0.71	1.27	0.54	0.84	0.38	0.94	1.78	0.78	1.17	0.54	0.71	1.27
Si	1.30	2.69	0.82	1.60	0.97	1.66	3.63	1.13	2.14	1.32	1.30	2.69
K	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.08	0.13	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.00	0.23
Fe	74.08	72.89	80.37	75.78	4.02	47.57	49.52	55.89	50.99	4.35	74.08	72.89
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Ca	3.65	5.76	2.29	3.90	1.75	3.27	5.46	2.22	3.65	1.65	3.65	5.76
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.58	0.87	0.00	0.48	0.44	0.67	1.07	0.00	0.58	0.54	0.58	0.87
S	0.25	0.28	0.00	0.18	0.15	0.28	0.33	0.00	0.20	0.18	0.25	0.28
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-61** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 (1200°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	2.19	2.39	1.53	1.33	0.00	7.04	7.55	4.86	4.22
O	13.78	13.87	14.38	14.01	0.32	35.21	33.50	34.06	34.26	0.87
Al	0.30	0.39	0.55	0.41	0.13	0.46	0.56	0.77	0.60	0.16
Si	0.81	0.75	0.96	0.84	0.11	1.18	1.03	1.29	1.17	0.13
K	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11
Fe	82.79	80.85	78.79	80.81	2.00	60.58	55.93	53.45	56.65	3.62
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	1.69	1.77	2.51	1.99	0.45	1.72	1.70	2.37	1.93	0.38
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.08	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.09	0.16
S	0.26	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.04	0.34	0.22	0.22	0.26	0.07
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.18
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-62** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 (1200°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.52	2.40	1.41	1.44	0.94	1.59	7.41	4.32	4.44	2.91	0.52	2.40
O	16.75	14.93	15.74	15.81	0.91	38.84	34.63	36.88	36.78	2.11	16.75	14.93
Al	1.06	0.78	0.84	0.89	0.15	1.46	1.08	1.17	1.24	0.20	1.06	0.78
Si	2.28	1.59	1.60	1.82	0.39	3.01	2.10	2.14	2.42	0.51	2.28	1.59
K	0.39	0.00	0.08	0.16	0.21	0.37	0.00	0.07	0.15	0.20	0.39	0.00
Fe	72.04	75.44	75.78	74.42	2.07	47.85	50.13	50.99	49.66	1.62	72.04	75.44
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Ca	5.68	4.25	3.90	4.61	0.94	5.26	3.94	3.65	4.28	0.86	5.68	4.25
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.71	0.44	0.48	0.54	0.15	0.85	0.52	0.58	0.65	0.18	0.71	0.44
S	0.36	0.18	0.18	0.24	0.10	0.42	0.20	0.20	0.27	0.13	0.36	0.18
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Na	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.20	0.22	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-63** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1500°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.50	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.58	1.00	0.86	0.00
O	35.66	20.02	36.72	30.80	9.35	53.92	36.10	55.12	48.38	10.65	35.66	20.02
Al	6.85	5.93	8.09	6.96	1.08	6.14	6.34	7.20	6.56	0.56	6.85	5.93
Si	15.94	15.27	18.14	16.45	1.50	13.73	15.69	15.51	14.98	1.08	15.94	15.27
K	1.03	1.05	0.84	0.97	0.12	0.64	0.78	0.51	0.64	0.14	1.03	1.05
Fe	1.91	2.05	1.85	1.94	0.10	0.83	1.06	0.79	0.89	0.15	1.91	2.05
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.00	0.81	0.30	0.37	0.41	0.00	0.43	0.13	0.19	0.22	0.00	0.81
Ca	35.16	53.25	32.38	40.26	11.33	21.22	38.33	19.40	26.32	10.44	35.16	53.25
Ti	0.63	0.94	0.50	0.69	0.23	0.32	0.57	0.25	0.38	0.17	0.63	0.94
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.33	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.58	0.00
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
S	0.34	0.33	0.44	0.37	0.06	0.26	0.30	0.33	0.30	0.04	0.34	0.33
Mg	0.40	0.34	0.48	0.41	0.07	0.40	0.40	0.47	0.42	0.04	0.40	0.34
Na	0.44	0.00	0.26	0.23	0.22	0.46	0.00	0.27	0.24	0.23	0.44	0.00
Cl	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.20	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-64** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1500°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
O	27.62	43.19	31.86	34.22	8.05	46.51	61.87	50.81	53.06	7.92	27.62	43.19
Al	6.82	7.68	7.07	7.19	0.44	6.81	6.53	6.69	6.68	0.14	6.82	7.68
Si	15.74	16.58	16.33	16.22	0.43	15.09	13.53	14.84	14.49	0.84	15.74	16.58
K	0.51	0.35	0.36	0.41	0.09	0.35	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.08	0.51	0.35
Fe	11.01	4.33	5.85	7.06	3.50	5.31	1.78	2.67	3.25	1.84	11.01	4.33
Zr	0.23	0.43	0.27	0.31	0.11	0.10	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.23	0.43
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Ca	36.38	25.95	36.44	32.92	6.04	24.45	14.84	23.20	20.83	5.23	36.38	25.95
Ti	0.60	0.42	0.54	0.52	0.09	0.34	0.20	0.29	0.28	0.07	0.60	0.42
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
S	0.64	0.44	0.69	0.59	0.13	0.54	0.32	0.55	0.47	0.13	0.64	0.44
Mg	0.46	0.63	0.59	0.56	0.09	0.51	0.59	0.62	0.57	0.06	0.46	0.63
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-65** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1500°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	25.05	1.68	8.91	14.00	0.00	38.78	3.48	14.09	21.46	0.00	25.05
O	46.96	34.75	35.10	38.94	6.95	65.72	40.39	54.75	53.62	12.70	46.96	34.75
Al	8.01	5.11	7.16	6.76	1.49	6.65	3.52	6.62	5.60	1.80	8.01	5.11
Si	14.21	10.49	12.22	12.31	1.86	11.33	6.95	10.86	9.71	2.40	14.21	10.49
K	0.00	0.00	0.85	0.28	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.18	0.31	0.00	0.00
Fe	7.08	8.05	18.33	11.15	6.23	2.84	2.68	8.19	4.57	3.14	7.08	8.05
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.15	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.00
Ca	22.33	16.54	22.35	20.41	3.35	12.48	7.68	13.92	11.36	3.27	22.33	16.54
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.17	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.09	0.15	0.00	0.00
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
S	1.42	0.00	0.89	0.77	0.72	0.99	0.00	0.69	0.56	0.51	1.42	0.00
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.16	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.49	0.16	0.28	0.00	0.00
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-66** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Slag (1450°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
O	35.95	34.08	41.06	37.03	3.61	52.76	54.43	59.49	55.56	3.50	35.95	34.08
Al	8.05	7.68	7.69	7.81	0.21	7.05	7.23	6.60	6.96	0.32	8.05	7.68
Si	18.50	17.74	17.88	18.04	0.40	15.64	15.96	14.76	15.45	0.62	18.50	17.74
K	1.14	1.15	1.06	1.12	0.05	0.73	0.71	0.63	0.69	0.05	1.14	1.15
Fe	2.87	4.34	2.40	3.20	1.01	1.92	1.25	0.99	1.39	0.48	2.87	4.34
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.42	0.45	0.35	0.41	0.05	0.20	0.19	0.15	0.18	0.03	0.42	0.45
Ca	31.59	32.74	27.98	30.77	2.48	20.23	19.09	16.18	18.50	2.09	31.59	32.74
Ti	0.55	0.58	0.55	0.56	0.02	0.30	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.02	0.55	0.58
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
S	0.25	0.45	0.25	0.32	0.12	0.35	0.19	0.18	0.24	0.10	0.25	0.45
Mg	0.44	0.51	0.55	0.50	0.06	0.52	0.44	0.52	0.49	0.05	0.44	0.51
Na	0.24	0.27	0.23	0.25	0.02	0.29	0.26	0.23	0.26	0.03	0.24	0.27
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-67** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Slag (1450°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
O	34.80	32.43	39.49	35.57	3.59	53.18	51.08	58.14	54.13	3.63	34.80	32.43
Al	7.95	7.19	7.43	7.52	0.39	7.21	6.71	6.49	6.80	0.37	7.95	7.19
Si	18.47	16.81	17.33	17.54	0.85	16.08	15.09	14.53	15.23	0.78	18.47	16.81
K	1.10	1.15	1.02	1.09	0.07	0.69	0.74	0.61	0.68	0.07	1.10	1.15
Fe	1.57	2.54	3.02	2.38	0.74	0.69	1.15	1.27	1.04	0.31	1.57	2.54
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.27	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.46	0.00
Ca	34.25	38.34	30.17	34.25	4.09	20.89	24.11	17.73	20.91	3.19	34.25	38.34
Ti	0.50	0.76	0.44	0.57	0.17	0.25	0.40	0.22	0.29	0.10	0.50	0.76
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
S	0.37	0.37	0.33	0.36	0.02	0.29	0.29	0.24	0.27	0.03	0.37	0.37
Mg	0.51	0.42	0.49	0.47	0.05	0.52	0.43	0.48	0.48	0.05	0.51	0.42
Na	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-68** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Slag (1450°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic						
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD	
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
O	21.62	39.75	43.46	34.94	11.69	38.51	59.14	61.60	53.08	12.68	21.62	39.75	
Al	17.88	6.79	7.50	10.72	6.21	18.89	5.99	6.31	10.40	7.36	17.88	6.79	
Si	9.28	15.58	17.69	14.18	4.38	9.42	13.20	14.28	12.30	2.55	9.28	15.58	
K	0.00	0.83	0.90	0.58	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.52	0.34	0.29	0.00	0.83	
Fe	0.00	5.92	1.60	2.51	3.06	0.00	2.52	0.65	1.06	1.31	0.00	5.92	
Zr	8.09	0.00	0.00	2.70	4.67	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.84	1.46	8.09	0.00	
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.10	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.00	
Ca	43.13	30.74	26.67	33.51	8.57	30.66	18.25	15.09	21.33	8.23	43.13	30.74	
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.16	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.08	0.13	0.00	0.00	
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	
S	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.19	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.14	0.24	0.00	0.00	
Mg	0.00	0.39	0.55	0.31	0.28	0.00	0.38	0.51	0.30	0.27	0.00	0.39	
Na	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.00	
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	

**Table E-69** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1400°C, 50 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
O	35.39	33.19	37.60	35.39	2.21	54.18	51.40	58.52	54.70	3.59	35.39	33.19
Al	7.69	8.10	5.90	7.23	1.17	6.98	7.44	5.44	6.62	1.05	7.69	8.10
Si	18.02	18.88	14.07	16.99	2.57	15.71	16.66	12.47	14.95	2.20	18.02	18.88
K	0.72	0.74	0.51	0.66	0.13	0.45	0.47	0.33	0.42	0.08	0.72	0.74
Fe	5.17	1.74	17.65	8.19	8.37	2.27	0.77	7.87	3.64	3.74	5.17	1.74
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.37	0.33	0.30	0.33	0.04	0.17	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.02	0.37	0.33
Ca	31.00	35.41	22.05	29.49	6.81	18.94	21.89	13.70	18.18	4.15	31.00	35.41
Ti	0.51	0.63	0.35	0.50	0.14	0.26	0.33	0.18	0.26	0.08	0.51	0.63
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.27	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.22	0.38	0.00	0.00
S	0.44	0.49	0.33	0.42	0.08	0.33	0.38	0.26	0.32	0.06	0.44	0.49
Mg	0.51	0.50	0.43	0.48	0.04	0.52	0.51	0.44	0.49	0.04	0.51	0.50
Na	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11	0.18	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-70** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1400°C, 50 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
O	37.62	37.74	37.95	37.77	0.17	56.6	56.36	55.88	56.29	0.38	37.62	37.74
Al	8.43	7.96	8.03	8.14	0.25	7.10	7.05	7.43	7.19	0.21	8.43	7.96
Si	18.18	18.41	17.33	17.97	0.57	14.7	15.66	15.38	15.26	0.48	18.18	18.41
K	0.31	0.68	0.39	0.46	0.19	0.24	0.42	0.19	0.28	0.12	0.31	0.68
Fe	1.04	4.05	3.49	2.86	1.60	1.49	1.73	0.44	1.22	0.69	1.04	4.05
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Ca	32.58	29.67	30.99	31.08	1.46	18.4	17.69	19.32	18.49	0.82	32.58	29.67
Ti	0.59	0.56	0.55	0.57	0.02	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.01	0.59	0.56
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
S	0.65	0.39	0.68	0.57	0.16	0.51	0.29	0.48	0.43	0.12	0.65	0.39
Mg	0.60	0.55	0.58	0.58	0.03	0.57	0.54	0.59	0.57	0.03	0.60	0.55
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-

**Table E-71** Experiment 3 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1400°C, 50 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	5.77	1.92	3.33	0.00	0.00	10.88	3.63	6.28
O	35.77	40.81	34.88	37.15	3.20	54.11	58.88	49.40	54.13	4.74
Al	8.07	8.14	7.57	7.93	0.31	7.24	6.96	6.36	6.85	0.45
Si	18.91	19.01	17.57	18.50	0.80	16.29	15.63	14.17	15.36	1.08
K	0.73	0.60	0.54	0.62	0.10	0.45	0.35	0.31	0.37	0.07
Fe	2.30	1.01	0.74	1.35	0.83	1.00	0.42	0.30	0.57	0.37
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.28	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.07	0.12
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	32.65	28.91	30.51	30.69	1.88	19.72	16.65	17.25	17.87	1.63
Ti	0.51	0.49	0.53	0.51	0.02	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.01
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.46	0.48	0.50	0.48	0.02	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.00
Mg	0.58	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.01	0.58	0.53	0.52	0.54	0.03
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

## E.1.5 Experiment 4

**Table E-72** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nuggets  
(1450°C, 40 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	3.41	3.60	3.09	3.37	0.26	13.25	14.02	12.33	13.20	0.85
O	1.70	1.57	1.27	1.51	0.22	4.98	4.61	3.79	4.46	0.61
Al	0.71	0.46	0.24	0.47	0.24	1.23	0.79	0.43	0.82	0.40
Si	0.70	0.46	0.29	0.48	0.21	1.17	0.77	0.50	0.81	0.34
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	91.64	91.84	92.55	92.01	0.48	76.70	77.00	79.37	77.69	1.46
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.38	0.44	0.27	0.24	0.00	0.28	0.33	0.20	0.18
P	0.91	0.99	1.27	1.06	0.19	1.37	1.49	1.96	1.61	0.31
S	0.76	0.70	0.85	0.77	0.08	1.11	1.02	1.27	1.13	0.13
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-73** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nuggets  
(1450°C, 40 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.35	0.00	2.90	1.75	1.54	9.40	0.00	11.43	6.94	6.10
O	1.89	1.62	1.81	1.77	0.14	5.67	5.29	5.37	5.44	0.20
Al	0.73	0.55	0.57	0.62	0.10	1.30	1.07	1.00	1.12	0.16
Si	1.26	1.09	1.15	1.17	0.09	2.15	2.03	1.94	2.04	0.11
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	92.48	95.27	92.04	93.26	1.75	79.59	89.35	78.08	82.34	6.12
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.30	0.32	0.35	0.32	0.03	0.36	0.41	0.41	0.39	0.03
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.03	0.05
P	0.56	0.61	0.51	0.56	0.05	0.87	1.03	0.77	0.89	0.13
S	0.44	0.45	0.68	0.52	0.14	0.66	0.73	1.00	0.80	0.18
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-







**Table E-78** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Iron nuggets  
(1450°C, 20 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.10	2.18	3.39	2.56	0.72	8.90	9.07	13.21	10.39	2.44
O	0.00	0.91	1.75	0.89	0.88	0.00	2.83	5.11	2.65	2.56
Al	0.11	0.21	0.24	0.19	0.07	0.21	0.39	0.42	0.34	0.11
Si	0.25	0.42	0.68	0.45	0.22	0.45	0.75	1.12	0.77	0.34
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.60	94.63	91.34	93.52	1.89	86.03	84.53	76.53	82.36	5.11
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.19	0.28	0.16	0.14	0.00	0.24	0.33	0.19	0.17
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.41	0.14	0.24	0.26	0.14	0.33	0.11	0.18	0.21	0.11
P	1.50	0.70	1.12	1.11	0.40	2.46	1.12	1.70	1.76	0.67
S	1.02	0.61	0.96	0.86	0.22	1.62	0.95	1.41	1.33	0.34
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-79** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Iron nuggets  
(1450°C, 20 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.43	2.09	1.73	2.08	0.35	9.80	8.36	6.74	8.30	1.53
O	1.46	2.08	3.14	2.23	0.85	4.41	6.24	9.19	6.61	2.41
Al	0.34	0.62	0.89	0.62	0.28	0.61	1.10	1.54	1.08	0.47
Si	0.82	1.25	2.02	1.36	0.61	1.41	2.14	3.37	2.31	0.99
K	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.05	0.09
Fe	92.32	91.21	88.61	90.71	1.90	80.05	78.36	74.29	77.57	2.96
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.56	0.91	1.34	0.94	0.39	0.67	1.09	1.56	1.11	0.45
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.19	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.04	0.15	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.03
P	1.07	0.97	0.97	1.00	0.06	1.67	1.51	1.47	1.55	0.11
S	0.81	0.74	0.88	0.81	0.07	1.23	1.11	1.28	1.21	0.09
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.05	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.10	0.17
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-





**Table E-84** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Iron nuggets  
(1425°C, 30 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.35	2.04	2.28	2.22	0.16	9.89	8.70	9.64	9.41	0.63
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.07	0.13
Si	0.19	0.15	0.23	0.19	0.04	0.35	0.26	0.41	0.34	0.08
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.87	95.86	95.57	95.43	0.51	85.95	87.85	86.82	86.87	0.95
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.25	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.20
P	1.22	1.15	0.97	1.11	0.13	2.00	1.90	1.59	1.83	0.21
S	0.93	0.80	0.83	0.85	0.07	1.47	1.28	1.31	1.35	0.10
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-85** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Iron nuggets  
(1425°C, 30 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	3.28	0.00	2.08	1.79	1.66	13.49	0.00	8.60	7.36	6.83
O	0.00	0.00	1.11	0.37	0.64	0.00	0.00	3.45	1.15	1.99
Al	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.17	0.30
Si	0.00	0.00	0.57	0.19	0.33	0.00	0.00	1.01	0.34	0.58
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	95.41	97.68	94.24	95.78	1.75	84.44	95.95	83.81	88.07	6.83
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.12	0.20
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.80	1.38	0.77	0.98	0.34	1.28	2.45	1.23	1.65	0.69
S	0.52	0.94	0.67	0.71	0.21	0.79	1.61	1.04	1.15	0.42
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-







**Table E-90** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Iron nuggets  
(1425°C, 15 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.35	2.62	2.81	1.93	1.37	1.41	10.18	10.97	7.52	5.31
O	3.30	2.54	2.07	2.64	0.62	10.03	7.40	6.07	7.83	2.02
Al	0.94	0.62	0.45	0.67	0.25	1.70	1.08	0.78	1.19	0.47
Si	2.06	1.40	1.11	1.52	0.49	3.57	2.33	1.85	2.58	0.89
K	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10
Fe	89.97	90.11	90.56	90.21	0.31	78.40	75.37	76.03	76.60	1.59
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ca	1.15	0.74	0.70	0.86	0.25	1.39	0.86	0.82	1.02	0.32
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P	1.04	0.88	1.18	1.03	0.15	1.63	1.32	1.78	1.58	0.23
S	0.86	0.89	0.99	0.91	0.07	1.31	1.30	1.45	1.35	0.08
Mg	0.19	0.00	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.37	0.00	0.25	0.21	0.19
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-91** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Iron nuggets  
(1425°C, 15 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.16	2.41	1.96	2.18	0.23	9.12	9.72	8.08	8.97	0.83
O	0.00	1.49	1.35	0.95	0.82	0.00	4.51	4.16	2.89	2.51
Al	0.21	0.36	0.31	0.29	0.08	0.40	0.65	0.58	0.54	0.13
Si	0.47	0.73	0.73	0.64	0.15	0.85	1.25	1.28	1.13	0.24
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	95.02	92.74	93.58	93.78	1.15	86.48	80.52	82.78	83.26	3.01
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.25	0.48	0.34	0.36	0.12	0.31	0.58	0.42	0.44	0.14
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.16	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.13
P	0.98	0.98	1.02	0.99	0.02	1.61	1.53	1.62	1.59	0.05
S	0.63	0.82	0.71	0.72	0.10	1.00	1.24	1.09	1.11	0.12
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-





**Table E-96** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 9 Iron nuggets  
(1400°C, 40 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.63	1.65	1.64	1.97	0.57	10.43	0.00	6.28	5.57	5.25
O	2.14	0.00	5.04	2.39	2.53	6.35	0.00	14.45	6.93	7.24
Al	0.25	0.00	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.43	0.00	0.25	0.23	0.22
Si	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.11	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.18	0.32
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	91.85	94.11	89.22	91.73	2.45	78.22	86.11	73.37	79.23	6.43
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.53	0.00	0.34	0.29	0.27	0.62	0.00	0.39	0.34	0.31
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	1.46	1.99	0.31	1.25	0.86	2.24	3.28	0.46	1.99	1.43
S	1.16	2.25	2.97	2.13	0.91	1.71	3.58	4.26	3.18	1.32
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-97** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 9 Iron nuggets  
(1400°C, 40 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.83	2.09	4.20	3.04	1.07	10.94	8.55	15.54	11.68	3.55
O	2.70	1.33	3.13	2.39	0.94	7.85	4.07	8.71	6.88	2.47
Al	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.07	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.12	0.21
Si	0.19	0.00	0.20	0.13	0.11	0.31	0.00	0.31	0.21	0.18
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	90.24	93.01	89.25	90.83	1.95	75.11	81.88	71.04	76.01	5.48
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.54	0.24	0.66	0.48	0.22	0.62	0.30	0.73	0.55	0.22
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	1.51	1.57	1.12	1.40	0.24	2.27	2.49	1.61	2.12	0.46
S	1.99	1.76	1.22	1.66	0.40	2.89	2.70	1.69	2.43	0.65
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-













**Table E-108** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1450°C, 40 min) 1st specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	29.42	32.26	30.89	30.86	1.42	47.70	50.71	49.02	49.14	1.51
Al	7.42	7.59	7.85	7.62	0.22	7.14	7.07	7.39	7.20	0.17
Si	17.26	17.36	18.05	17.56	0.43	15.94	15.55	16.32	15.94	0.39
K	1.71	1.41	1.51	1.54	0.15	1.13	0.91	0.98	1.01	0.11
Fe	3.28	2.85	2.38	2.84	0.45	1.52	1.28	1.08	1.29	0.22
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	39.60	36.84	37.70	38.05	1.41	25.63	23.12	23.88	24.21	1.29
Ti	0.87	0.67	0.60	0.71	0.14	0.47	0.35	0.32	0.38	0.08
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.24	0.29	0.18	0.16	0.00	0.19	0.23	0.14	0.12
Mg	0.44	0.53	0.45	0.47	0.05	0.47	0.55	0.47	0.50	0.05
Na	0.00	0.25	0.28	0.18	0.15	0.00	0.27	0.31	0.19	0.17
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-109** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1450°C, 40 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.25	0.43	0.00	0.00	1.59	0.53	0.92
O	28.27	11.38	29.75	23.13	10.21	46.22	23.38	47.26	38.95	13.50
Al	7.51	4.54	7.54	6.53	1.72	7.28	5.53	7.11	6.64	0.97
Si	17.52	11.24	17.81	15.52	3.71	16.32	13.15	16.12	15.20	1.78
K	40.44	1.66	1.46	14.52	22.45	26.39	1.40	0.95	9.58	14.56
Fe	2.67	7.87	2.62	4.39	3.02	1.25	4.63	1.19	2.36	1.97
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.67	63.30	38.07	34.01	31.51	0.37	51.91	24.14	25.47	25.80
Ti	0.56	0.00	0.58	0.38	0.33	0.27	0.00	0.31	0.19	0.17
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	1.62	0.00	0.28	0.63	0.87	1.08	0.00	0.23	0.44	0.57
Mg	0.40	0.00	0.42	0.27	0.24	0.44	0.00	0.44	0.29	0.25
Na	0.35	0.00	0.44	0.26	0.23	0.39	0.00	0.48	0.29	0.26
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.08	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.06	0.10
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-





**Table E-114** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1450°C, 20 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	35.50	35.07	41.07	37.21	3.35	54.05	53.60	59.54	55.73	3.31
Al	7.84	7.95	7.77	7.85	0.09	7.08	7.21	6.68	6.99	0.28
Si	18.61	18.48	17.75	18.28	0.46	16.14	16.09	14.66	15.63	0.84
K	1.37	1.36	1.24	1.32	0.07	0.86	0.85	0.74	0.82	0.07
Fe	4.01	3.72	3.41	3.71	0.30	1.75	1.63	1.42	1.60	0.17
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.15	0.27	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.07	0.12
Ca	31.28	31.30	27.20	29.93	2.36	19.01	19.09	15.74	17.95	1.91
Ti	0.58	0.59	0.48	0.55	0.06	0.29	0.30	0.23	0.27	0.04
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.29	0.23	0.17	0.15	0.00	0.22	0.17	0.13	0.12
Mg	0.49	0.48	0.53	0.50	0.03	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.49	0.02
Na	0.32	0.30	0.32	0.31	0.01	0.34	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.02
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-115** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1450°C, 20 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	5.77	8.96	6.24	6.99	1.72	11.13	17.26	12.95	13.78	3.15
O	33.06	30.87	26.22	30.05	3.49	47.88	44.63	40.83	44.45	3.53
Al	7.22	5.48	6.42	6.37	0.87	6.20	4.70	5.93	5.61	0.80
Si	16.69	13.19	15.10	14.99	1.75	13.77	10.86	13.40	12.68	1.58
K	1.50	1.31	1.42	1.41	0.10	0.89	0.77	0.91	0.86	0.08
Fe	2.80	5.76	8.26	5.61	2.73	1.16	2.39	3.68	2.41	1.26
Zr	1.00	1.84	1.28	1.37	0.43	0.25	0.47	0.35	0.36	0.11
Mn	0.00	0.72	0.58	0.43	0.38	0.00	0.30	0.26	0.19	0.16
Ca	30.77	30.29	33.19	31.42	1.55	17.79	17.48	20.63	18.63	1.74
Ti	0.48	0.67	0.44	0.53	0.12	0.23	0.32	0.23	0.26	0.05
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.17	0.14	0.00	0.18	0.19	0.12	0.11
Mg	0.44	0.40	0.37	0.40	0.04	0.42	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.02
Na	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.01	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-116** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1450°C, 20 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	32.97	34.19	37.59	34.92	2.39	51.32	52.85	55.94	53.37	2.35
Al	7.57	7.42	8.22	7.74	0.43	6.99	6.80	7.25	7.01	0.23
Si	18.54	17.66	19.04	18.41	0.70	16.44	15.55	16.14	16.04	0.45
K	1.47	1.50	1.39	1.45	0.06	0.94	0.95	0.84	0.91	0.06
Fe	2.92	3.78	2.62	3.11	0.60	1.30	1.68	1.12	1.37	0.29
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.49	0.16	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.07	0.12
Ca	35.02	33.84	29.17	32.68	3.09	21.76	20.88	17.33	19.99	2.35
Ti	0.48	0.57	0.50	0.52	0.05	0.25	0.29	0.25	0.26	0.02
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.26	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.01	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.01
Mg	0.52	0.48	0.46	0.49	0.03	0.53	0.49	0.45	0.49	0.04
Na	0.23	0.28	0.26	0.26	0.03	0.25	0.30	0.27	0.27	0.03
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-117** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Slag (1450°C, 10 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element						% Atomic					
	1	2	3	4	average	SD	1	2	3	4	average	SD
C	0.00	6.96	6.66	4.54	3.93	0.00	14.29	13.06	9.12	7.92	0.00	6.96
O	27.90	26.48	31.28	28.55	2.47	46.93	40.79	46.03	44.58	3.32	27.90	26.48
Al	6.79	6.27	6.72	6.59	0.28	6.78	5.73	5.87	6.13	0.57	6.79	6.27
Si	16.09	14.99	15.66	15.58	0.55	15.42	13.16	13.13	13.90	1.31	16.09	14.99
K	1.62	0.19	1.51	1.11	0.80	1.11	0.15	0.91	0.72	0.51	1.62	0.19
Fe	9.92	9.47	6.98	8.79	1.58	4.78	4.18	2.94	3.97	0.94	9.92	9.47
Zr	1.29	1.02	1.03	1.11	0.15	0.38	0.28	0.27	0.31	0.06	1.29	1.02
Mn	0.51	0.57	0.58	0.55	0.04	0.25	0.29	0.25	0.26	0.02	0.51	0.57
Ca	34.60	1.52	28.49	21.54	17.60	23.23	0.96	16.74	13.64	11.45	34.60	1.52
Ti	0.61	32.10	0.51	11.07	18.21	0.34	19.74	0.25	6.78	11.23	0.61	32.10
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Mg	0.42	0.43	0.36	0.40	0.04	0.46	0.44	0.35	0.42	0.06	0.42	0.43
Na	0.27	0.00	0.23	0.17	0.15	0.32	0.00	0.23	0.18	0.17	0.27	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100.00	-	100	100	100	100	100.00	-



**Table E-120** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Slag (1425°C,  
30 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	6.69	2.23	3.86	0.00	0.00	12.85	4.28	7.42
O	33.50	37.20	32.61	34.44	2.43	52.64	56.12	47.03	51.93	4.59
Al	7.13	7.67	7.16	7.32	0.30	6.65	6.86	6.13	6.55	0.38
Si	16.50	17.86	16.04	16.80	0.95	14.77	15.35	13.18	14.43	1.12
K	1.44	1.43	1.36	1.41	0.04	0.92	0.88	0.80	0.87	0.06
Fe	6.48	0.44	3.65	3.52	3.02	2.92	0.19	1.51	1.54	1.37
Zr	0.00	5.77	1.48	2.42	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.37	0.96	1.35
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	33.55	28.37	29.53	30.48	2.72	21.05	17.08	17.00	18.38	2.32
Ti	0.58	0.50	0.43	0.50	0.08	0.31	0.25	0.21	0.26	0.05
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.36	0.00	0.37	0.24	0.21	0.29	0.00	0.27	0.19	0.16
Mg	0.46	0.50	0.44	0.47	0.03	0.47	0.50	0.42	0.46	0.04
Na	0.00	0.25	0.24	0.16	0.14	0.00	0.27	0.24	0.17	0.15
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-121** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Slag (1425°C,  
30 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	5.30	1.77	3.06	0.00	0.00	10.45	3.48	6.03
O	33.28	30.78	31.85	31.97	1.25	51.59	49.36	47.13	49.36	2.23
Al	7.94	7.77	7.24	7.65	0.37	7.30	7.39	6.35	7.01	0.58
Si	18.45	17.78	16.79	17.67	0.84	16.29	16.24	14.15	15.56	1.22
K	1.46	1.71	1.48	1.55	0.14	0.93	1.12	0.90	0.98	0.12
Fe	2.73	6.31	5.03	4.69	1.81	1.21	2.90	2.13	2.08	0.85
Zr	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.35	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.09	0.16
Mn	0.00	0.63	0.44	0.36	0.32	0.00	0.29	0.19	0.16	0.15
Ca	34.28	33.66	29.28	32.41	2.73	21.21	21.55	17.29	20.02	2.37
Ti	0.71	0.59	0.69	0.66	0.06	0.37	0.32	0.34	0.34	0.03
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.32	0.00	0.22	0.18	0.16	0.25	0.00	0.16	0.14	0.13
Mg	0.52	0.49	0.43	0.48	0.05	0.53	0.51	0.41	0.48	0.06
Na	0.30	0.28	0.22	0.27	0.04	0.32	0.31	0.23	0.29	0.05
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-







**Table E-126** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1425°C, 15 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	6.02	0.00	6.26	4.09	3.55	12.73	0.00	13.11	8.61	7.46
O	24.73	25.00	25.12	24.95	0.20	39.24	43.43	39.47	40.71	2.36
Al	6.26	6.43	6.34	6.34	0.09	5.89	6.63	5.91	6.14	0.42
Si	14.99	15.76	15.34	15.36	0.39	13.55	15.59	13.73	14.29	1.13
K	1.64	1.64	1.68	1.65	0.02	1.07	1.17	1.08	1.11	0.06
Fe	8.25	9.96	8.01	8.74	1.06	3.75	4.95	3.60	4.10	0.74
Zr	1.06	1.27	1.12	1.15	0.11	0.29	0.39	0.31	0.33	0.05
Mn	0.60	0.00	0.52	0.37	0.33	0.28	0.00	0.24	0.17	0.15
Ca	35.19	38.74	34.31	36.08	2.35	22.29	26.86	21.52	23.56	2.89
Ti	0.67	0.57	0.53	0.59	0.07	0.36	0.33	0.28	0.32	0.04
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.20	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.01	0.16	0.19	0.16	0.17	0.02
Mg	0.38	0.40	0.35	0.38	0.03	0.40	0.46	0.36	0.41	0.05
Na	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.07	0.13
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-127** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1425°C, 15 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	40.59	42.95	39.87	41.14	1.61	59.44	61.60	58.71	59.92	1.50
Al	7.55	7.56	7.72	7.61	0.10	6.56	6.43	6.74	6.58	0.16
Si	17.59	17.04	17.56	17.40	0.31	14.67	13.92	14.73	14.44	0.45
K	1.19	1.20	1.24	1.21	0.03	0.71	0.71	0.75	0.72	0.02
Fe	5.72	5.20	5.97	5.63	0.39	2.40	2.14	2.52	2.35	0.19
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.46	0.33	0.33	0.37	0.08	0.20	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.03
Ca	25.46	24.24	25.80	25.17	0.82	14.88	13.88	15.16	14.64	0.67
Ti	0.55	0.39	0.40	0.45	0.09	0.27	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.04
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.17	0.25	0.14	0.13	0.00	0.12	0.18	0.10	0.09
Mg	0.54	0.51	0.45	0.50	0.05	0.53	0.48	0.43	0.48	0.05
Na	0.34	0.40	0.43	0.39	0.05	0.35	0.40	0.44	0.40	0.05
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-128** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1425°C, 15 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	32.94	34.52	36.17	34.54	1.62	51.91	53.44	55.14	53.50	1.62
Al	7.64	7.49	7.72	7.62	0.12	7.14	6.88	6.97	7.00	0.13
Si	17.70	18.03	17.79	17.84	0.17	15.88	15.91	15.45	15.75	0.26
K	1.56	1.44	1.41	1.47	0.08	1.01	0.91	0.88	0.93	0.07
Fe	6.71	6.73	6.80	6.75	0.05	3.03	2.98	2.97	2.99	0.03
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.31	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14
Ca	31.90	30.59	28.89	30.46	1.51	20.06	18.91	17.58	18.85	1.24
Ti	0.64	0.53	0.47	0.55	0.09	0.34	0.27	0.24	0.28	0.05
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.39	0.43	0.47	0.43	0.04	0.40	0.44	0.47	0.44	0.04
Na	0.00	0.24	0.29	0.18	0.16	0.00	0.25	0.31	0.19	0.16
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-129** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1400°C, 40 min) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	54.55	0.00	0.00	18.18	31.49	77.81	0.00	0.00	25.94	44.92
O	7.23	27.04	16.34	16.87	9.92	7.75	44.77	33.97	28.83	19.04
Al	0.75	7.66	4.37	4.26	3.46	0.48	7.52	5.39	4.46	3.61
Si	1.08	17.75	9.48	9.44	8.34	0.66	16.75	11.22	9.54	8.17
K	5.56	1.20	0.57	2.44	2.72	2.44	0.81	0.48	1.24	1.05
Fe	22.84	3.82	40.35	22.34	18.27	7.01	1.81	24.02	10.95	11.62
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	3.82	40.15	24.29	22.75	18.21	1.63	26.54	20.15	16.11	12.94
Ti	0.00	1.01	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.00	0.56	0.35	0.30	0.28
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	2.44	0.81	1.41	0.00	0.00	2.61	0.87	1.51
S	4.17	0.94	1.37	2.16	1.75	2.23	0.78	1.42	1.48	0.73
Mg	0.00	0.44	0.28	0.24	0.22	0.00	0.47	0.39	0.29	0.25
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-130** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1400°C, 40 min) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	49.49	46.05	31.85	27.63	0.00	71.06	62.02	44.36	38.68
O	26.78	13.12	24.90	21.60	7.40	46.77	14.14	25.17	28.69	16.60
Al	7.22	1.92	2.80	3.98	2.84	7.48	1.23	1.68	3.46	3.49
Si	16.95	1.48	10.63	9.69	7.78	16.86	0.91	6.12	7.96	8.13
K	0.66	1.55	1.16	1.12	0.45	0.47	0.68	0.48	0.54	0.12
Fe	28.38	19.56	10.71	19.55	8.84	14.20	6.04	3.10	7.78	5.75
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.77	0.26	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	0.08
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	18.16	9.13	2.46	9.92	7.88	12.66	3.93	0.99	5.86	6.07
Ti	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.29	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.17
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.97	3.75	0.32	1.68	1.82	0.84	2.01	0.16	1.00	0.94
Mg	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.22	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.25
Na	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.05	0.09
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-131** Experiment 4 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1400°C, 40 min) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	2.33	0.78	1.35	0.00	0.00	6.40	2.13	3.70
O	33.56	43.23	16.37	31.05	13.60	51.69	61.09	33.75	48.84	13.89
Al	8.52	8.82	2.66	6.67	3.47	7.78	7.39	3.25	6.14	2.51
Si	19.00	18.60	5.89	14.50	7.46	16.67	14.98	6.92	12.86	5.21
K	1.03	0.00	0.81	0.61	0.54	0.65	0.00	0.47	0.37	0.34
Fe	1.98	2.19	49.65	17.94	27.46	0.87	0.89	29.33	10.36	16.43
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	33.90	25.04	17.04	25.33	8.43	20.84	14.12	14.03	16.33	3.91
Ti	0.70	0.00	0.42	0.37	0.35	0.36	0.00	0.29	0.22	0.19
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	4.09	1.36	2.36	0.00	0.00	4.35	1.45	2.51
S	0.83	0.71	1.32	0.95	0.32	0.63	0.50	1.35	0.83	0.46
Mg	0.49	0.61	0.24	0.45	0.19	0.49	0.57	0.32	0.46	0.13
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

## E.1.6 Experiment 5

**Table E-132** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.24/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	4.55	3.75	4.96	4.42	0.62	12.77	11.62	14.73	13.04	1.57
O	14.32	10.89	12.83	12.68	1.72	30.19	25.30	28.57	28.02	2.49
Al	2.99	2.22	1.64	2.28	0.68	3.73	3.06	2.17	2.99	0.78
Si	6.62	4.37	2.91	4.63	1.87	7.95	5.78	3.70	5.81	2.13
K	0.56	0.31	0.37	0.41	0.13	0.49	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.10
Fe	63.45	71.21	70.64	68.43	4.33	38.33	47.39	45.07	43.60	4.71
Zr	1.20	1.02	1.16	1.13	0.09	0.45	0.41	0.45	0.44	0.02
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	4.53	5.23	4.75	4.84	0.36	3.82	4.85	4.22	4.30	0.52
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.03
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.69	0.68	0.62	0.66	0.04	0.73	0.79	0.69	0.74	0.05
Mg	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.26	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.36
Na	0.63	0.31	0.00	0.31	0.32	0.93	0.50	0.00	0.48	0.47
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-133** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.24/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	1.25	0.42	0.72	0.00	0.00	5.19	1.73	3.00
O	9.81	14.93	1.57	8.77	6.74	24.33	33.64	4.90	20.96	14.66
Al	2.88	3.27	0.43	2.19	1.54	4.23	4.37	0.80	3.13	2.02
Si	6.43	7.24	1.02	4.90	3.38	9.09	9.30	1.81	6.73	4.27
K	0.61	0.58	0.00	0.40	0.34	0.62	0.53		0.58	0.06
Fe	64.85	58.49	91.51	71.62	17.52	46.07	37.76	81.61	55.15	23.29
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.21	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.16
Ca	13.53	13.50	1.34	9.46	7.03	13.40	12.14	1.66	9.07	6.45
Ti	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.09	0.15	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.07	0.12
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.20	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.15	0.27
P	0.67	0.89	0.45	0.67	0.22	0.86	1.04	0.72	0.87	0.16
S	0.62	0.59	1.84	1.02	0.71	0.76	0.67	2.86	1.43	1.24
Mg	0.23	0.24	0.00	0.16	0.14	0.38	0.36	0.00	0.25	0.21
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-134** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.24/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	2.33	0.78	1.35	0.00	0.00	6.40	2.13	3.70
O	33.56	43.23	16.37	31.05	13.60	51.69	61.09	33.75	48.84	13.89
Al	8.52	8.82	2.66	6.67	3.47	7.78	7.39	3.25	6.14	2.51
Si	19.00	18.60	5.89	14.50	7.46	16.67	14.98	6.92	12.86	5.21
K	1.03	0.00	0.81	0.61	0.54	0.65	0.00	0.47	0.37	0.34
Fe	1.98	2.19	49.65	17.94	27.46	0.87	0.89	29.33	10.36	16.43
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	33.90	25.04	17.04	25.33	8.43	20.84	14.12	14.03	16.33	3.91
Ti	0.70	0.00	0.42	0.37	0.35	0.36	0.00	0.29	0.22	0.19
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	4.09	1.36	2.36	0.00	0.00	4.35	1.45	2.51
S	0.83	0.71	1.32	0.95	0.32	0.63	0.50	1.35	0.83	0.46
Mg	0.49	0.61	0.24	0.45	0.19	0.49	0.57	0.32	0.46	0.13
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-135** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.34/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	4.78	3.47	3.65	3.97	0.71	15.08	11.11	11.53	12.57	2.18
O	7.21	7.96	10.60	8.59	1.78	17.08	19.16	25.16	20.47	4.20
Al	2.47	2.60	1.70	2.26	0.49	3.48	3.71	2.40	3.20	0.70
Si	5.31	5.69	3.56	4.85	1.14	7.17	7.80	4.81	6.59	1.58
K	0.36	0.43	0.31	0.37	0.06	0.35	0.42	0.30	0.36	0.06
Fe	68.57	68.33	73.06	69.99	2.66	46.57	47.12	49.65	47.78	1.64
Zr	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.01	0.40	0.41	0.39	0.40	0.01
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	9.15	8.97	4.97	7.70	2.36	8.66	8.62	4.71	7.33	2.27
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.32	0.54	0.26	0.37	0.15	0.19	0.33	0.16	0.23	0.09
P	0.27	0.22	0.47	0.32	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.24	0.17	0.06
S	0.21	0.31	0.25	0.26	0.05	0.24	0.38	0.30	0.31	0.07
Mg	0.17	0.25	0.00	0.14	0.13	0.26	0.39	0.00	0.22	0.20
Na	0.24	0.26	0.21	0.24	0.03	0.39	0.43	0.34	0.39	0.05
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-136** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.34/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	6.29	3.99	11.07	7.12	3.61	17.45	12.03	26.38	18.62	7.25
Al	2.03	1.20	3.61	2.28	1.22	3.34	2.14	5.10	3.53	1.49
Si	4.28	2.41	7.62	4.77	2.64	6.76	4.14	10.34	7.08	3.11
K	0.28	0.15	0.51	0.31	0.18	0.32	0.18	0.50	0.33	0.16
Fe	78.85	87.81	60.79	75.82	13.76	62.61	75.85	41.48	59.98	17.34
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	6.87	3.34	14.50	8.24	5.70	7.60	4.02	13.79	8.47	4.94
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.17	0.16	0.00	0.11	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.07
P	0.39	0.26	0.95	0.53	0.37	0.56	0.40	1.17	0.71	0.41
S	0.62	0.55	0.64	0.60	0.05	0.86	0.83	0.76	0.82	0.05
Mg	0.20	0.14	0.31	0.22	0.09	0.37	0.28	0.48	0.38	0.10
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-137** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.34/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	13.61	6.51	14.27	11.46	4.30	31.05	17.89	31.81	26.92	7.83
Al	3.78	2.61	4.09	3.49	0.78	5.12	4.26	5.40	4.93	0.59
Si	8.35	4.70	8.84	7.30	2.26	10.85	7.35	11.23	9.81	2.14
K	0.67	0.28	0.65	0.53	0.22	0.63	0.32	0.59	0.51	0.17
Fe	55.86	76.75	54.70	62.44	12.41	36.51	60.42	34.92	43.95	14.29
Zr	1.48	0.95	0.00	0.81	0.75	0.59	0.46	0.00	0.35	0.31
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	15.32	7.43	15.68	12.81	4.66	13.95	8.15	13.95	12.02	3.35
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.15	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.17	0.30
S	0.31	0.52	0.98	0.60	0.34	0.36	0.72	1.09	0.72	0.37
Mg	0.37	0.24	0.34	0.32	0.07	0.55	0.44	0.50	0.50	0.06
Na	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.23
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-



**Table E-138** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.44/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.20	1.89	1.89	1.99	0.18	8.60	7.80	7.80	8.07	0.46
O	2.84	1.35	1.35	1.85	0.86	8.35	4.18	4.18	5.57	2.41
Al	0.30	0.34	0.34	0.33	0.02	0.52	0.62	0.62	0.59	0.06
Si	0.74	0.67	0.67	0.69	0.04	1.24	1.18	1.18	1.20	0.03
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	89.67	93.56	93.56	92.26	2.25	75.48	82.95	82.95	80.46	4.31
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.39	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.08	0.46	0.64	0.64	0.58	0.10
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.26	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.19
P	0.40	0.90	0.90	0.73	0.29	0.61	1.43	1.43	1.16	0.47
S	3.01	0.78	0.78	1.52	1.29	4.41	1.20	1.20	2.27	1.85
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-139** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.44/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.38	2.25	1.53	2.05	0.46	9.43	9.52	6.64	8.53	1.64
O	2.07	0.00	0.00	0.69	1.20	6.17	0.00	0.00	2.06	3.56
Al	0.46	0.15	0.29	0.30	0.16	0.82	0.15	0.30	0.42	0.35
Si	1.06	0.34	0.61	0.67	0.36	1.79	0.27	0.50	0.85	0.82
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	91.38	94.95	86.26	90.86	4.37	78.01	95.76	89.14	87.64	8.97
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.74	0.15	0.18	0.36	0.33	0.88	0.15	0.19	0.41	0.41
Ti	0.00	0.00	v	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.42	0.33	0.25	0.22	0.00	0.37	0.31	0.23	0.20
P	1.00	1.00	1.65	1.22	0.38	1.54	0.99	1.66	1.40	0.36
S	0.91	0.73	1.16	0.93	0.22	1.36	0.77	1.25	1.13	0.31
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-140** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.44/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.66	1.86	1.92	2.15	0.45	9.85	7.70	7.55	8.37	1.29
O	4.93	1.19	3.18	3.10	1.87	13.70	3.72	9.38	8.93	5.00
Al	0.78	0.25	0.45	0.49	0.27	1.29	0.47	0.78	0.85	0.41
Si	1.45	0.53	1.04	1.01	0.46	2.30	0.94	1.75	1.66	0.68
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	86.24	93.61	90.47	90.11	3.70	68.57	83.52	76.41	76.17	7.48
Zr	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.58	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.28
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	1.01	0.38	0.77	0.72	0.32	1.12	0.47	0.91	0.83	0.33
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.02	0.34	0.00	0.12	0.19	0.01	0.27	0.00	0.09	0.15
P	0.00	0.98	0.53	0.50	0.49	0.00	1.58	0.81	0.80	0.79
S	1.74	0.86	1.63	1.41	0.48	2.41	1.33	2.40	2.05	0.62
Mg	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.15
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-141** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.24	1.95	2.18	2.12	0.15	9.09	7.99	8.73	8.60	0.56
O	1.62	1.67	2.54	1.94	0.52	4.94	5.14	7.64	5.91	1.50
Al	0.29	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.03	0.52	0.44	0.43	0.46	0.05
Si	0.67	0.64	0.62	0.64	0.03	1.16	1.11	1.07	1.11	0.05
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	93.23	93.54	93.04	93.27	0.25	81.46	82.46	80.06	81.33	1.21
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.17	0.14	0.00	0.10	0.09	0.21	0.18	0.00	0.13	0.11
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.18	0.22	0.00	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.00	0.10	0.09
P	0.85	0.86	0.59	0.77	0.15	1.33	1.37	0.91	1.20	0.25
S	0.76	0.75	0.78	0.76	0.02	1.15	1.15	1.17	1.16	0.01
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-142** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	1.89	2.19	1.71	1.93	0.24	8.06	9.27	7.37	8.23	0.96
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Si	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.25
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	95.17	94.88	95.70	95.25	0.42	87.46	86.50	88.84	87.60	1.18
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.46	0.62	0.58	0.55	0.08	0.37	0.50	0.47	0.45	0.07
P	1.30	1.25	1.17	1.24	0.07	2.16	2.05	1.96	2.06	0.10
S	0.95	1.06	0.84	0.95	0.11	1.52	1.68	1.36	1.52	0.16
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-143** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.82	1.73	2.20	2.25	0.55	11.06	7.12	9.00	9.06	1.97
O	1.91	1.58	1.28	1.59	0.32	5.61	4.87	3.95	4.81	0.83
Al	0.44	0.41	0.27	0.37	0.09	0.77	0.76	0.49	0.67	0.16
Si	1.02	0.98	0.62	0.87	0.22	1.71	1.72	1.09	1.51	0.36
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	90.72	93.31	93.42	92.48	1.53	76.58	82.52	82.27	80.46	3.36
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.37	0.33	0.21	0.30	0.08	0.43	0.40	0.26	0.36	0.09
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.56	0.07	0.22	0.28	0.25	0.41	0.06	0.17	0.21	0.18
P	1.03	0.81	0.96	0.93	0.11	1.56	1.29	1.52	1.46	0.15
S	0.83	0.68	0.82	0.78	0.08	1.22	1.05	1.26	1.18	0.11
Mg	0.13	0.11	0.00	0.08	0.07	0.25	0.22	0.00	0.16	0.14
Na	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.23
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-144** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.63/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.63	2.40	1.95	2.33	0.35	10.46	10.01	7.33	9.27	1.69
O	1.90	0.00	6.14	2.68	3.14	5.69	0.00	17.33	7.67	8.83
Al	0.30	0.21	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.54	0.39	0.17	0.37	0.19
Si	0.61	0.51	0.32	0.48	0.15	1.04	0.91	0.51	0.82	0.28
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	91.88	93.98	90.32	92.06	1.84	78.64	84.43	73.00	78.69	5.72
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.29	0.18	0.00	0.16	0.15	0.35	0.23	0.00	0.19	0.18
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.45	0.40	0.00	0.28	0.25	0.34	0.31	0.00	0.22	0.19
P	1.12	1.34	0.35	0.94	0.52	1.72	2.17	0.51	1.47	0.86
S	0.82	0.99	0.82	0.88	0.10	1.22	1.55	1.15	1.31	0.21
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-145** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.63/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.71	2.06	2.38	2.38	0.33	11.23	8.28	9.60	9.70	1.48
O	0.16	1.97	1.63	1.25	0.96	0.11	5.94	4.92	3.66	3.11
Al	0.18	0.42	0.32	0.31	0.12	0.33	0.75	0.57	0.55	0.21
Si	0.46	1.04	0.79	0.76	0.29	0.81	1.79	1.35	1.32	0.49
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	93.76	91.93	92.31	92.67	0.97	83.61	79.58	79.88	81.02	2.25
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.13	0.43	0.29	0.28	0.15	0.17	0.52	0.34	0.34	0.18
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.46	0.22	0.24	0.31	0.13	0.36	0.16	0.18	0.23	0.11
P	1.20	1.12	1.12	1.15	0.05	1.93	1.75	1.74	1.81	0.11
S	0.93	0.81	0.93	0.89	0.07	1.45	1.23	1.41	1.36	0.12
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-146** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.63/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	1.31	1.55	1.75	1.54	0.22	5.50	6.55	7.21	6.42	0.86
O	1.39	1.01	1.71	1.37	0.35	4.39	3.19	5.28	4.29	1.05
Al	0.34	0.25	0.46	0.35	0.11	0.63	0.47	0.85	0.65	0.19
Si	0.93	0.52	0.92	0.79	0.23	1.66	0.93	1.62	1.40	0.41
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.21	94.94	93.43	94.19	0.76	84.96	86.12	82.61	84.56	1.79
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.30	0.18	0.82	0.43	0.34	0.38	0.23	1.01	0.54	0.41
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.84	0.92	0.44	0.73	0.26	1.37	1.50	0.71	1.19	0.42
S	0.59	0.64	0.45	0.56	0.10	0.93	1.01	0.69	0.88	0.17
Mg	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-147** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.72/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.81	2.44	3.58	2.94	0.58	11.65	10.23	13.95	11.94	1.88
O	0.00	0.00	1.60	0.53	0.92	0.00	0.00	4.66	1.55	2.69
Al	0.25	0.14	0.30	0.23	0.08	0.45	0.25	0.52	0.41	0.14
Si	0.55	0.23	0.65	0.48	0.22	0.97	0.41	1.08	0.82	0.36
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.23	95.31	91.52	93.69	1.95	83.91	86.12	76.62	82.22	4.97
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.29	0.17	0.30	0.25	0.07	0.36	0.22	0.35	0.31	0.08
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.37	0.00	0.30	0.22	0.20	0.29	0.00	0.22	0.17	0.15
P	0.82	0.96	0.95	0.91	0.08	1.32	1.56	1.44	1.44	0.12
S	0.67	0.76	0.79	0.74	0.06	1.04	1.20	1.16	1.13	0.08
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-148** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.72/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.49	2.44	3.20	2.71	0.43	10.44	10.31	12.60	11.12	1.29
O	0.00	0.00	1.55	0.52	0.89	0.00	0.00	4.59	1.53	2.65
Al	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.12	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.21	0.37
Si	0.22	0.00	0.64	0.29	0.33	0.40	0.00	1.08	0.49	0.55
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.77	96.14	91.93	94.28	2.15	85.46	87.40	77.92	83.59	5.01
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.12	0.00	0.50	0.21	0.26	0.16	0.00	0.59	0.25	0.31
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.37	0.00	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.29	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.15
P	1.21	0.81	0.83	0.95	0.23	1.97	1.32	1.26	1.52	0.39
S	0.82	0.61	0.78	0.74	0.11	1.28	0.97	1.16	1.14	0.16
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-149** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.72/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.69	2.88	2.40	2.66	0.24	11.21	11.57	9.83	10.87	0.92
O	0.00	1.14	1.12	0.75	0.65	0.00	3.44	3.44	2.29	1.99
Al	0.23	0.30	0.27	0.27	0.04	0.42	0.54	0.48	0.48	0.06
Si	0.45	0.45	0.40	0.43	0.03	0.81	0.78	0.70	0.76	0.06
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.48	93.26	93.95	93.90	0.61	84.57	80.72	82.70	82.66	1.93
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.29	0.25	0.19	0.24	0.05	0.36	0.30	0.23	0.30	0.07
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.23	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.18
P	0.83	0.95	1.04	0.94	0.11	1.33	1.48	1.65	1.49	0.16
S	0.64	0.78	0.63	0.68	0.08	0.99	1.18	0.97	1.05	0.12
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-150** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.82/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.57	2.26	2.21	2.35	0.20	10.37	9.59	9.35	9.77	0.53
O	1.62	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.94	4.92	0.00	0.00	1.64	2.84
Al	0.10	0.00	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.18	0.00	0.16	0.11	0.10
Si	0.28	0.20	0.23	0.24	0.04	0.48	0.36	0.41	0.42	0.06
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	93.50	95.48	95.24	94.74	1.08	81.29	87.00	86.73	85.01	3.22
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.23	0.35	0.35	0.31	0.07	0.18	0.28	0.28	0.25	0.06
P	0.93	1.02	1.19	1.05	0.13	1.46	1.67	1.95	1.69	0.25
S	0.65	0.69	0.70	0.68	0.03	0.99	1.09	1.11	1.06	0.06
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-151** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.82/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.50	2.19	2.15	2.28	0.19	9.99	8.78	8.77	9.18	0.70
O	1.81	1.92	1.53	1.75	0.20	5.41	5.78	4.68	5.29	0.56
Al	0.40	0.50	0.32	0.41	0.09	0.72	0.90	0.57	0.73	0.17
Si	0.89	1.05	0.71	0.88	0.17	1.52	1.80	1.23	1.52	0.29
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	91.93	91.72	93.34	92.33	0.88	78.89	79.08	81.82	79.93	1.64
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.45	0.70	0.40	0.52	0.16	0.54	0.84	0.48	0.62	0.19
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.18	0.15	0.00	0.11	0.10	0.14	0.12	0.00	0.09	0.08
P	1.10	1.03	0.93	1.02	0.09	1.70	1.60	1.47	1.59	0.12
S	0.73	0.74	0.63	0.70	0.06	1.09	1.12	0.96	1.06	0.09
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-152** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.82/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.10	1.80	2.44	2.11	0.32	8.95	7.77	10.27	9.00	1.25
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09
Si	0.18	0.13	0.91	0.41	0.44	0.32	0.24	1.49	0.68	0.70
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	96.04	96.42	95.83	96.10	0.30	87.97	89.28	86.94	88.06	1.17
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.86	0.96	0.82	0.88	0.07	1.42	1.60	1.30	1.44	0.15
S	0.74	0.69	0.00	0.48	0.41	1.18	1.11	0.00	0.76	0.66
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-153** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 8 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.91/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	1.57	1.15	1.48	1.40	0.22	6.69	5.05	6.20	5.98	0.84
O	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.34	0.59	0.00	0.00	3.23	1.08	1.86
Al	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.28
Si	0.25	0.17	0.43	0.28	0.13	0.46	0.31	0.77	0.51	0.23
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.06	95.42	93.20	94.23	1.12	86.47	89.70	84.14	86.77	2.79
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.46	0.31	0.29	0.35	0.09	0.38	0.25	0.23	0.29	0.08
P	2.14	1.77	2.01	1.97	0.19	3.55	3.01	3.27	3.28	0.27
S	1.13	0.93	1.24	1.10	0.16	1.81	1.52	1.95	1.76	0.22
Mg	0.00	0.25	0.33	0.19	0.17	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.13	0.11
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-



**Table E-154** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 8 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.91/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	1.47	1.50	2.68	1.88	0.69	6.27	6.41	11.06	7.91	2.73
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.19	0.12	0.17	0.16	0.04	0.36	0.23	0.32	0.30	0.07
Si	0.46	0.19	0.27	0.31	0.14	0.84	0.35	0.47	0.55	0.26
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	93.27	93.87	93.27	93.47	0.35	85.55	86.51	82.86	84.97	1.89
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.13
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.58	0.70	0.52	0.60	0.09	0.46	0.57	0.41	0.48	0.08
P	2.38	2.23	1.89	2.17	0.25	3.93	3.70	3.02	3.55	0.47
S	1.48	1.39	1.21	1.36	0.14	2.36	2.24	1.87	2.16	0.26
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-155** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 8 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.91/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	1.29	1.25	1.85	1.46	0.34	5.26	5.10	7.87	6.08	1.56
O	2.03	2.55	0.00	1.53	1.35	6.23	7.79	0.00	4.67	4.12
Al	0.33	0.21	0.13	0.22	0.10	0.59	0.38	0.26	0.41	0.17
Si	0.87	0.57	0.30	0.58	0.29	1.52	0.98	0.55	1.02	0.49
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	91.29	91.82	94.86	92.66	1.93	80.25	80.25	86.70	82.40	3.72
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.37	0.23	0.00	0.20	0.19	0.46	0.27	0.00	0.24	0.23
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.21	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.16
P	2.00	1.69	1.59	1.76	0.21	3.17	2.67	2.61	2.82	0.31
S	1.47	1.67	1.27	1.47	0.20	2.25	2.55	2.02	2.27	0.27
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-156** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.44/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	7.76	6.08	0.00	4.61	4.08	15.36	12.05	0.00	9.14	8.08
O	28.43	31.23	28.01	29.22	1.75	42.26	46.45	46.48	45.06	2.43
Al	6.23	6.25	6.82	6.43	0.34	5.49	5.51	6.71	5.90	0.70
Si	14.52	14.50	16.28	15.10	1.02	12.30	12.28	15.39	13.32	1.79
K	1.33	1.26	1.40	1.33	0.07	0.81	0.76	0.95	0.84	0.10
Fe	5.12	4.88	5.47	5.16	0.30	2.18	2.08	2.60	2.29	0.28
Zr	1.16	1.42	0.00	0.86	0.76	0.30	0.37	0.00	0.22	0.20
Mn	0.00	0.50	0.66	0.39	0.34	0.00	0.22	0.32	0.18	0.16
Ca	33.93	32.60	40.10	35.54	4.00	20.14	19.36	26.56	22.02	3.95
Ti	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.56	0.01	0.28	0.28	0.31	0.29	0.02
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.28	0.32	0.26	0.29	0.03	0.21	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.01
Mg	0.45	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.02	0.44	0.40	0.46	0.43	0.03
Na	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.13	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.13
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-157** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.44/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	6.95	0.00	0.00	2.32	4.01	13.15	0.00	0.00	4.38	7.59
O	36.74	35.96	30.97	34.56	3.13	52.22	57.33	50.22	53.26	3.67
Al	5.62	5.03	6.80	5.82	0.90	4.74	4.76	6.53	5.34	1.03
Si	12.48	11.36	15.52	13.12	2.15	10.10	10.31	14.33	11.58	2.38
K	1.17	1.30	1.36	1.28	0.10	0.68	0.85	0.90	0.81	0.12
Fe	10.48	17.42	4.85	10.92	6.30	4.27	7.96	2.25	4.83	2.90
Zr	1.54	0.00	1.22	0.92	0.81	0.38		0.35	0.37	0.02
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.21	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.10	0.17
Ca	23.56	26.12	37.78	29.15	7.58	13.37	16.62	24.46	18.15	5.70
Ti	0.38	0.42	0.53	0.44	0.08	0.18	0.23	0.29	0.23	0.06
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	1.62	0.00	0.54	0.94	0.00	1.33	0.00	0.44	0.77
S	0.51	0.78	0.00	0.43	0.40	0.36	0.62	0.00	0.33	0.31
Mg	0.34	0.00	0.35	0.23	0.20	0.32	0.00	0.37	0.23	0.20
Na	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.13	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.13
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-158** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.44/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	32.40	33.57	25.86	30.61	4.16	51.02	52.29	43.56	48.96	4.72
Al	7.41	7.20	6.59	7.07	0.43	6.92	6.65	6.58	6.72	0.18
Si	17.40	16.94	16.27	16.87	0.57	15.61	15.04	15.61	15.42	0.33
K	1.37	1.31	1.70	1.46	0.21	0.88	0.83	1.17	0.96	0.18
Fe	1.43	2.41	2.25	2.03	0.53	0.65	1.08	1.09	0.94	0.25
Zr	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.64	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.18
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	37.54	37.50	45.88	40.31	4.83	23.60	23.32	30.86	25.93	4.27
Ti	0.56	0.62	0.69	0.62	0.07	0.30	0.32	0.39	0.34	0.05
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.37	0.00	0.37	0.25	0.21	0.29	0.00	0.31	0.20	0.17
Mg	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.42	0.03	0.43	0.46	0.43	0.44	0.02
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-159** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	31.97	31.74	32.01	31.91	0.15	50.15	50.07	50.27	50.16	0.10
Al	7.66	7.46	7.64	7.59	0.11	7.12	6.98	7.12	7.07	0.08
Si	17.99	17.40	17.73	17.71	0.30	16.07	15.63	15.86	15.85	0.22
K	1.22	1.26	1.18	1.22	0.04	0.78	0.81	0.76	0.78	0.03
Fe	1.06	1.81	1.10	1.32	0.42	0.48	0.82	0.50	0.60	0.19
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	38.52	38.63	38.96	38.70	0.23	24.11	24.32	24.42	24.28	0.16
Ti	0.52	0.58	0.50	0.53	0.04	0.27	0.30	0.26	0.28	0.02
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.37	0.48	0.36	0.40	0.07	0.29	0.38	0.28	0.32	0.06
Mg	0.42	0.46	0.51	0.46	0.05	0.44	0.47	0.53	0.48	0.05
Na	0.26	0.20	0.00	0.15	0.14	0.29	0.22	0.00	0.17	0.15
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-160** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	23.99	32.46	30.10	28.85	4.37	41.31	50.87	48.35	46.84	4.95
Al	6.30	7.42	7.05	6.92	0.57	6.43	6.89	6.71	6.68	0.23
Si	15.41	17.22	16.81	16.48	0.95	15.11	15.37	15.39	15.29	0.16
K	1.32	1.07	1.21	1.20	0.13	0.93	0.69	0.79	0.80	0.12
Fe	1.84	0.82	1.02	1.23	0.54	0.91	0.37	0.47	0.58	0.29
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	49.82	39.59	42.18	43.86	5.32	34.24	24.76	27.04	28.68	4.95
Ti	0.60	0.66	0.65	0.64	0.03	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.01
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.37	0.34	0.55	0.42	0.11	0.32	0.27	0.44	0.34	0.09
Mg	0.36	0.42	0.43	0.40	0.04	0.41	0.43	0.45	0.43	0.02
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-161** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	8.08	2.69	4.66	0.00	0.00	15.55	5.18	8.98
O	26.25	26.52	31.51	28.09	2.96	44.19	45.18	45.51	44.96	0.69
Al	6.79	6.09	5.80	6.23	0.51	6.77	6.15	4.97	5.96	0.91
Si	16.18	14.14	12.06	14.13	2.06	15.51	13.72	9.92	13.05	2.85
K	1.36	1.35	0.00	0.90	0.78	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.63	0.54
Fe	1.94	3.90	3.63	3.16	1.06	0.93	1.90	1.50	1.44	0.49
Zr	1.14	1.80	0.00	0.98	0.91	0.34	0.54	0.00	0.29	0.27
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	45.02	44.66	37.47	42.38	4.26	30.25	30.37	21.60	27.41	5.03
Ti	0.63	0.75	0.89	0.76	0.13	0.35	0.43	0.43	0.40	0.05
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.24	0.42	0.00	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.36	0.00	0.19	0.18
Mg	0.46	0.37	0.56	0.46	0.10	0.51	0.41	0.53	0.48	0.06
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-162** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.63/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	3.68	4.50	0.94	3.04	1.86	7.20	8.71	1.94	5.95	3.55
O	34.67	34.47	31.78	33.64	1.61	50.99	50.10	49.46	50.18	0.77
Al	7.15	7.18	7.49	7.27	0.19	6.24	6.19	6.91	6.45	0.40
Si	16.62	16.61	17.78	17.00	0.67	13.92	13.75	15.77	14.48	1.12
K	1.19	1.12	1.29	1.20	0.09	0.71	0.67	0.82	0.73	0.08
Fe	2.98	2.19	2.71	2.63	0.40	1.26	0.91	1.21	1.13	0.19
Zr	0.95	0.96	0.00	0.64	0.55	0.25	0.24	0.00	0.16	0.14
Mn	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.22	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09
Ca	30.92	31.33	36.42	32.89	3.06	18.15	18.18	22.62	19.65	2.57
Ti	0.49	0.54	0.58	0.54	0.05	0.24	0.26	0.30	0.27	0.03
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.27	0.32	0.28	0.29	0.03	0.20	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.02
Mg	0.46	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.02	0.44	0.48	0.50	0.47	0.03
Na	0.23	0.27	0.23	0.24	0.02	0.24	0.28	0.25	0.26	0.02
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-163** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.63/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	7.06	4.70	12.15	7.97	3.81	12.69	9.18	26.17	16.01	8.97
O	40.50	34.12	15.81	30.14	12.82	54.64	49.97	25.56	43.39	15.62
Al	6.30	6.67	5.05	6.01	0.85	5.04	5.79	4.84	5.22	0.50
Si	14.24	15.55	9.53	13.11	3.17	10.95	12.98	8.78	10.90	2.10
K	0.93	1.26	1.33	1.17	0.21	0.51	0.76	0.88	0.72	0.19
Fe	2.02	3.87	7.17	4.35	2.61	0.78	1.62	3.32	1.91	1.29
Zr	1.39	1.04	2.48	1.64	0.75	0.33	0.27	0.70	0.43	0.23
Mn	0.36		1.04	0.70	0.48	0.14		0.49	0.32	0.25
Ca	25.85	31.53	44.83	34.07	9.74	13.92	18.43	28.93	20.43	7.70
Ti	0.38	0.47	0.60	0.48	0.11	0.17	0.23	0.32	0.24	0.08
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.13	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09
Mg	0.39	0.51	0.00	0.30	0.27	0.35	0.49	0.00	0.28	0.25
Na	0.35	0.28	0.00	0.21	0.19	0.33	0.29	0.00	0.21	0.18
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-164** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.63/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	9.33	7.52	0.00	5.62	4.95	18.14	14.75	0.00	10.96	9.64
O	27.58	29.04	32.54	29.72	2.55	40.27	42.75	51.05	44.69	5.65
Al	6.35	6.61	7.39	6.78	0.54	5.50	5.77	6.87	6.05	0.73
Si	15.13	15.90	17.88	16.30	1.42	12.58	13.34	15.98	13.97	1.78
K	1.35	1.37	1.37	1.36	0.01	0.81	0.83	0.88	0.84	0.04
Fe	3.65	3.43	3.24	3.44	0.21	1.53	1.45	1.46	1.48	0.04
Zr	0.98	0.89	0.00	0.62	0.54	0.25	0.23	0.00	0.16	0.14
Mn	0.44	0.45	0.00	0.30	0.26	0.19	0.19	0.00	0.13	0.11
Ca	33.76	33.35	36.19	34.43	1.54	19.67	19.60	22.67	20.65	1.75
Ti	0.54	0.54	0.55	0.54	0.01	0.26	0.26	0.29	0.27	0.02
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.22	0.28	0.28	0.26	0.03	0.16	0.20	0.22	0.19	0.03
Mg	0.44	0.38	0.56	0.46	0.09	0.42	0.37	0.58	0.46	0.11
Na	0.22	0.25	0.00	0.16	0.14	0.22	0.25	0.00	0.16	0.14
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-165** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.72/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	22.96	31.66	36.43	30.35	6.83	40.94	50.42	55.22	48.86	7.27
Al	6.17	7.44	7.89	7.17	0.89	6.52	7.03	7.09	6.88	0.31
Si	14.26	17.76	17.98	16.67	2.09	14.49	16.11	15.52	15.37	0.82
K	1.81	1.40	1.51	1.57	0.21	1.32	0.91	0.94	1.06	0.23
Fe	10.52	6.57	5.41	7.50	2.68	5.37	3.00	2.35	3.57	1.59
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	1.05	0.56	0.45	0.69	0.32	0.55	0.26	0.20	0.34	0.19
Ca	42.00	33.24	29.01	34.75	6.63	29.89	21.13	17.56	22.86	6.34
Ti	0.92	0.61	0.43	0.65	0.25	0.55	0.33	0.22	0.37	0.17
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.32	0.47	0.53	0.44	0.11	0.38	0.50	0.52	0.47	0.08
Na	0.00	0.29	0.37	0.22	0.19	0.00	0.32	0.39	0.24	0.21
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-166** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Slag (1425°C,  
20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.72/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	25.70	19.12	25.29	23.37	3.69	43.97	35.86	43.46	41.10	4.54
Al	6.32	5.37	6.65	6.11	0.66	6.41	5.97	6.77	6.38	0.40
Si	15.81	13.18	15.84	14.94	1.53	15.41	14.09	15.51	15.00	0.79
K	1.79	2.00	1.81	1.87	0.12	1.26	1.53	1.27	1.35	0.15
Fe	8.03	11.37	9.10	9.50	1.71	3.93	6.11	4.48	4.84	1.13
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	1.15	0.65	0.60	0.58	0.00	0.63	0.32	0.32	0.32
Ca	41.24	46.62	39.19	42.35	3.84	28.16	34.91	26.89	29.99	4.31
Ti	0.71	0.93	0.57	0.74	0.18	0.40	0.58	0.33	0.44	0.13
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.10	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.08	0.14
Mg	0.40	0.26	0.37	0.34	0.07	0.45	0.33	0.42	0.40	0.06
Na	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.08	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.10	0.17
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-167** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Slag (1425°C,  
20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.72/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	31.57	32.57	27.89	30.68	2.46	50.08	51.15	46.11	49.11	2.66
Al	0.52	7.67	7.36	5.18	4.04	0.54	7.14	7.22	4.97	3.83
Si	7.87	18.03	17.64	14.51	5.76	7.40	16.13	16.61	13.38	5.18
K	1.49	1.58	1.79	1.62	0.15	0.97	1.01	1.21	1.06	0.13
Fe	5.91	4.58	5.98	5.49	0.79	2.69	2.06	2.83	2.53	0.41
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.68	0.23	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.11	0.19
Ca	33.47	34.18	37.12	34.92	1.94	21.19	21.43	24.49	22.37	1.84
Ti	0.65	0.54	0.71	0.63	0.09	0.34	0.28	0.39	0.34	0.06
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	18.26	0.34	0.33	6.31	10.35	16.50	0.26	0.27	5.68	9.37
Mg	0.00	0.51	0.49	0.33	0.29	0.00	0.52	0.54	0.35	0.31
Na	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.15	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.17
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-168** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.82/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	32.71	29.13	32.87	31.57	2.11	51.04	47.04	51.19	49.76	2.35
Al	7.83	7.43	7.64	7.63	0.20	7.25	7.12	7.05	7.14	0.10
Si	17.87	18.10	17.42	17.80	0.35	15.89	16.65	15.45	16.00	0.61
K	1.12	1.35	1.10	1.19	0.14	0.71	0.89	0.70	0.77	0.11
Fe	1.24	1.44	1.17	1.28	0.14	0.55	0.67	0.52	0.58	0.08
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.31	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14
Ca	37.03	40.72	37.76	38.50	1.95	23.06	26.25	23.47	24.26	1.74
Ti	0.60	0.80	0.64	0.68	0.11	0.31	0.43	0.33	0.36	0.06
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.59	0.54	0.66	0.60	0.06	0.46	0.44	0.51	0.47	0.04
Mg	0.46	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.02	0.48	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.02
Na	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.08	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.09	0.16
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-169** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.82/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	21.24	0.00	0.00	7.08	12.26	38.19	0.00	0.00	12.73	22.05
O	20.21	29.65	28.32	26.06	5.11	27.27	48.03	46.79	40.70	11.64
Al	4.55	6.91	6.82	6.09	1.34	3.64	6.64	6.68	5.65	1.74
Si	10.30	15.73	15.31	13.78	3.02	7.92	14.52	14.41	12.28	3.78
K	0.90	1.17	1.13	1.07	0.15	0.50	0.78	0.76	0.68	0.16
Fe	1.98	1.69	1.77	1.81	0.15	0.76	0.78	0.84	0.79	0.04
Zr	1.33	0.00	1.37	0.90	0.78	0.31	0.00	0.40	0.24	0.21
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	37.97	42.97	43.34	41.43	3.00	20.45	27.78	28.59	25.61	4.48
Ti	0.61	0.61	0.67	0.63	0.03	0.27	0.33	0.37	0.32	0.05
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.66	0.82	0.82	0.77	0.09	0.45	0.66	0.68	0.60	0.13
Mg	0.26	0.44	0.45	0.38	0.11	0.23	0.47	0.49	0.40	0.14
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-



**Table E-170** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.82/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	32.09	31.43	33.52	32.35	1.07	50.43	49.56	52.13	50.71	1.31
Al	7.39	7.73	7.11	7.41	0.31	6.89	7.23	6.56	6.89	0.34
Si	17.84	17.74	16.97	17.52	0.48	15.97	15.93	15.03	15.64	0.53
K	1.13	1.10	1.01	1.08	0.06	0.73	0.71	0.64	0.69	0.05
Fe	2.68	1.25	3.25	2.39	1.03	1.21	0.57	1.45	1.08	0.45
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.34	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.16
Ca	35.05	38.73	34.84	36.21	2.19	21.99	24.37	21.63	22.66	1.49
Ti	0.49	0.60	0.46	0.52	0.07	0.26	0.32	0.24	0.27	0.04
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	2.29	0.69	2.37	1.78	0.95	1.79	0.54	1.84	1.39	0.74
Mg	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.46	0.01	0.47	0.47	0.49	0.48	0.01
Na	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.10	0.17
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-171** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 8 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.91/1) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	40.46	28.07	31.06	33.20	6.47	58.95	46.00	49.54	51.50	6.69
Al	7.42	7.07	7.29	7.26	0.18	6.41	6.87	6.90	6.73	0.27
Si	16.76	17.04	16.16	16.65	0.45	13.91	15.90	14.68	14.83	1.00
K	0.76	1.06	0.99	0.94	0.16	0.45	0.71	0.65	0.60	0.14
Fe	0.79	1.19	1.38	1.12	0.30	0.33	0.56	0.63	0.51	0.16
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.25	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11
Ca	31.58	43.89	41.81	39.09	6.59	18.37	28.71	26.62	24.57	5.47
Ti	0.51	0.78	0.54	0.61	0.15	0.25	0.43	0.29	0.32	0.09
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.44	0.58	0.39	0.47	0.10	0.32	0.47	0.31	0.37	0.09
Mg	0.46	0.32	0.37	0.38	0.07	0.44	0.34	0.39	0.39	0.05
Na	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.22	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.22
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-172** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 8 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.91/1) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	36.61	34.87	33.57	35.02	1.53	54.86	53.30	51.89	53.35	1.49
Al	8.06	7.79	7.72	7.86	0.18	7.16	7.06	7.07	7.10	0.06
Si	18.27	18.02	17.51	17.93	0.39	15.59	15.69	15.42	15.57	0.14
K	0.77	0.80	0.84	0.80	0.04	0.47	0.50	0.53	0.50	0.03
Fe	0.78	2.31	1.04	1.38	0.82	0.33	1.01	0.46	0.60	0.36
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	33.73	34.28	37.56	35.19	2.07	20.18	20.92	23.18	21.43	1.56
Ti	0.56	0.62	0.49	0.56	0.07	0.28	0.32	0.26	0.29	0.03
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.40	0.54	0.51	0.48	0.07	0.30	0.41	0.39	0.37	0.06
Mg	0.54	0.49	0.47	0.50	0.04	0.54	0.49	0.48	0.50	0.03
Na	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.01	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.01
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

**Table E-173** Experiment 5 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 8 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.91/1) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	29.76	31.85	28.23	29.95	1.82	47.72	50.03	46.08	47.94	1.98
Al	7.42	7.82	7.53	7.59	0.21	7.05	7.28	7.29	7.21	0.14
Si	18.12	17.98	17.16	17.75	0.52	16.55	16.09	15.96	16.20	0.31
K	0.79	0.85	1.03	0.89	0.12	0.52	0.55	0.69	0.59	0.09
Fe	0.88	1.14	1.24	1.09	0.19	0.40	0.51	0.58	0.50	0.09
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	41.33	38.70	43.15	41.06	2.24	26.46	24.27	28.12	26.28	1.93
Ti	0.70	0.62	0.66	0.66	0.04	0.38	0.33	0.36	0.36	0.03
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.52	0.51	0.56	0.53	0.03	0.42	0.40	0.45	0.42	0.03
Mg	0.48	0.53	0.44	0.48	0.05	0.51	0.55	0.47	0.51	0.04
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	-

## E.1.7 Experiment 6

**Table E-174** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nugget (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.50) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	3.36	14.05	9.20	8.87	5.35	13.74	42.90	30.99	29.21	14.66
O	0.00	0.00	1.01	0.34	0.58	0.00	0.00	2.55	0.85	1.47
Al	0.30	0.00	0.26	0.19	0.16	0.54	0.00	0.39	0.31	0.28
Si	0.23	0.16	0.45	0.28	0.15	0.40	0.21	0.65	0.42	0.22
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	94.89	84.38	87.06	88.78	5.46	83.56	55.42	63.05	67.34	14.55
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.07	0.12
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.21	0.29	0.25	0.25	0.04	0.16	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.01
P	0.63	0.59	0.85	0.69	0.14	1.00	0.70	1.11	0.94	0.21
S	0.39	0.53	0.70	0.54	0.16	0.60	0.61	0.89	0.70	0.16
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-175** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.50) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	3.86	10.23	12.79	8.96	4.60	14.66	34.36	40.26	29.76	13.41
O	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.70	1.21	5.96	0.00	0.00	1.99	3.44
Al	0.56	0.41	0.10	0.36	0.23	0.94	0.61	0.14	0.56	0.40
Si	1.27	0.00	0.11	0.46	0.70	2.06	0.00	0.15	0.74	1.15
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	90.14	88.49	85.68	88.10	2.26	73.62	63.91	57.99	65.17	7.89
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.16
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.43	0.00	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.31	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.16
P	0.56	0.41	0.63	0.53	0.11	0.83	0.54	0.77	0.71	0.15
S	0.60	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.07	0.85	0.58	0.58	0.67	0.16
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.29
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-176** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.50) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	5.95	5.97	12.71	8.21	3.90	22.56	22.66	40.19	28.47	10.15
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Si	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.05	0.09
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	92.96	93.11	86.42	90.83	3.82	75.85	76.00	58.77	70.21	9.90
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P	0.54	0.41	0.39	0.45	0.08	0.79	0.60	0.48	0.62	0.16
S	0.56	0.42	0.47	0.48	0.07	0.80	0.59	0.56	0.65	0.13
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-177** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.60) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	27.64	38.19	12.84	26.22	12.73	60.45	73.90	40.21	58.19	16.96
O	3.51	0.00	0.00	1.17	2.03	5.76	0.00	0.00	1.92	3.33
Al	2.06	0.00	0.00	0.69	1.19	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.67	1.15
Si	0.16	0.16	0.45	0.26	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.63	0.30	0.28
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	65.83	60.33	85.29	70.48	13.11	30.97	25.10	57.46	37.84	17.24
Zr	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.08	-	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.02	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.41	0.60	0.88	0.63	0.24	0.34	0.45	1.07	0.62	0.39
S	0.40	0.48	0.53	0.47	0.07	0.33	0.35	0.62	0.43	0.16
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-178** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.60) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	23.16	20.88	41.81	28.62	11.48	57.76	54.78	76.58	63.04	11.82
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.24	0.25	0.20	0.23	0.03	0.26	0.30	0.17	0.24	0.07
Si	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	74.54	77.89	56.66	69.70	11.41	39.99	43.95	22.32	35.42	11.52
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	1.21	0.49	0.78	0.83	0.36	1.17	0.50	0.55	0.74	0.37
S	0.68	0.48	0.55	0.57	0.10	0.63	0.47	0.37	0.49	0.13
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	23.16	20.88	41.81	28.62	11.48	57.76	54.78	76.58	63.04	11.82

**Table E-179** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.60) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	25.83	16.62	29.36	23.94	6.58	61.27	48.05	65.29	58.20	9.02
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.28	0.00	0.94	0.41	0.48	0.30	0.00	0.93	0.41	0.47
Si	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.17	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.17
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	71.61	81.69	68.49	73.93	6.90	36.53	50.81	32.75	40.03	9.53
Zr	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.33	0.58	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.13	0.22
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.24	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11
P	1.03	0.26	0.73	0.67	0.39	0.94	0.29	0.63	0.62	0.33
S	0.54	0.43	0.47	0.48	0.06	0.48	0.47	0.39	0.45	0.05
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-180** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.70) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	7.87	21.62	18.89	16.13	7.28	26.64	53.16	51.51	43.77	14.86
O	2.85	3.60	0.00	2.15	1.90	7.24	6.65	0.00	4.63	4.02
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Si	0.38	0.16	0.18	0.24	0.12	0.54	0.16	0.21	0.30	0.21
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	86.59	73.22	79.14	79.65	6.70	63.00	38.71	46.42	49.38	12.41
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.36	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.23
P	1.00	0.83	0.88	0.90	0.09	1.32	0.79	0.94	1.02	0.27
S	0.69	0.58	0.91	0.73	0.17	0.87	0.53	0.93	0.78	0.22
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-181** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.70) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	20.91	7.01	22.17	16.70	8.41	54.81	23.74	56.44	45.00	18.43
O	0.00	3.88	0.00	1.29	2.24	0.00	9.87	0.00	3.29	5.70
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Si	0.16	0.26	0.16	0.19	0.06	0.18	0.38	0.18	0.25	0.12
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	77.16	85.85	75.69	79.57	5.49	43.50	62.49	41.45	49.15	11.60
Zr	0.45	0.45	0.00	0.30	0.26	0.18	0.29	0.00	0.16	0.15
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.06	0.11
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.70	1.45	1.25	1.13	0.39	0.72	1.90	1.23	1.28	0.59
S	0.62	0.91	0.74	0.76	0.15	0.61	1.16	0.70	0.82	0.30
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-182** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.70) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	10.07	13.01	18.46	13.85	4.26	33.39	40.74	50.89	41.67	8.79
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	2.01	0.00	0.00	0.67	1.16	2.97	0.00	0.00	0.99	1.71
Si	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.16	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.23
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	86.20	85.30	79.87	83.79	3.42	61.49	57.47	47.35	55.44	7.29
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.13	0.23	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.08	0.13
P	0.57	0.75	1.00	0.77	0.22	0.73	0.92	1.07	0.91	0.17
S	0.62	0.54	0.68	0.61	0.07	0.78	0.63	0.70	0.70	0.08
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-183** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.75) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	5.33	4.90	0.00	3.41	2.96	19.90	19.07	0.00	12.99	11.26
O	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.79	3.85	0.00	0.00	1.28	2.22
Al	0.16	0.14	0.00	0.10	0.09	0.26	0.24	0.00	0.17	0.14
Si	0.44	0.22	0.25	0.30	0.12	0.69	0.36	0.48	0.51	0.17
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	90.91	93.16	98.38	94.15	3.83	72.95	78.02	97.19	82.72	12.79
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.69	0.17	0.22	0.36	0.29	0.77	0.20	0.30	0.42	0.30
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.60	0.72	0.56	0.63	0.08	0.87	1.08	0.99	0.98	0.11
S	0.50	0.70	0.60	0.60	0.10	0.70	1.02	1.03	0.92	0.19
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-184** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.75) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	1.49	2.32	2.30	2.04	0.47	6.47	9.81	9.42	8.57	1.83
O	0.00	0.00	1.19	0.40	0.69	0.00	0.00	3.67	1.22	2.12
Al	0.00	0.11	0.34	0.15	0.17	0.00	0.21	0.61	0.27	0.31
Si	0.21	0.23	0.67	0.37	0.26	0.39	0.41	1.18	0.66	0.45
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	96.26	95.24	93.66	95.05	1.31	89.97	86.58	82.34	86.30	3.82
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.22	0.48	0.10	0.27	0.19	0.14	0.39	0.07	0.20	0.17
P	1.02	0.82	0.97	0.94	0.10	1.72	1.35	1.54	1.54	0.19
S	0.80	0.79	0.76	0.78	0.02	1.30	1.26	1.17	1.24	0.07
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-



**Table E-185** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.75) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.32	2.46	2.81	2.53	0.25	9.81	10.38	11.68	10.62	0.96
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Si	0.18	0.00	0.17	0.12	0.10	0.32	0.00	0.30	0.21	0.18
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	95.50	95.22	94.89	95.20	0.31	86.66	86.28	84.67	85.87	1.06
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.47	0.00	0.16	0.27	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.12	0.21
P	1.10	0.99	1.00	1.03	0.06	1.80	1.61	1.61	1.67	0.11
S	0.90	0.86	1.13	0.96	0.15	1.42	1.36	1.75	1.51	0.21
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.01	-

**Table E-186** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.89) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.25	13.92	1.93	6.03	6.83	9.06	42.42	8.23	19.90	19.50
O	1.59	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.92	4.81	0.00	0.00	1.60	2.78
Al	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.22	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.39
Si	0.87	0.31	0.08	0.42	0.41	1.51	0.40	0.14	0.68	0.72
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	92.48	83.17	95.25	90.30	6.33	80.46	54.52	87.60	74.19	17.41
Zr	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.17	0.30	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.08	0.14
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.18	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.21
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.28	0.00	0.55	0.28	0.28	0.21	0.00	0.45	0.22	0.22
P	0.93	1.26	1.24	1.14	0.18	1.46	1.49	2.06	1.67	0.34
S	0.78	0.82	0.95	0.85	0.09	1.18	0.93	1.52	1.21	0.30
Mg	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09
Na	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-187** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.89) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	6.90	10.49	7.89	8.43	1.85	25.35	34.93	28.07	29.45	4.94
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.11	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.18	0.31
Si	0.27	0.19	0.30	0.25	0.06	0.43	0.27	0.45	0.38	0.10
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	90.91	87.80	89.88	89.53	1.58	71.82	62.87	68.77	67.82	4.55
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.24	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.17
P	0.84	0.88	0.90	0.87	0.03	1.20	1.14	1.24	1.19	0.05
S	0.66	0.63	0.70	0.66	0.04	0.91	0.79	0.93	0.88	0.08
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-188** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
0.89) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.12	8.79	10.21	7.04	4.32	8.60	28.25	34.14	23.66	13.37
O	1.94	4.41	0.00	2.12	2.21	5.91	10.63	0.00	5.51	5.33
Al	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.15	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.27
Si	0.64	0.31	0.00	0.32	0.32	1.11	0.42	0.00	0.51	0.56
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	93.27	84.18	87.53	88.33	4.60	81.33	58.18	62.96	67.49	12.22
Zr	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.13	0.23	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.06	0.11
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.10	0.17	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.13	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.09
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.06
P	0.77	1.02	1.54	1.11	0.39	1.20	1.27	2.00	1.49	0.44
S	0.76	0.74	0.72	0.74	0.02	1.16	0.89	0.90	0.98	0.15
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-189** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
1.00) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	22.06	17.61	8.18	15.95	7.09	56.24	49.38	28.97	44.86	14.18
O	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Al	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Si	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.26	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.29
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	75.62	80.44	89.96	82.01	7.30	41.45	48.52	68.51	52.83	14.03
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	1.04	1.20	1.10	1.11	0.08	1.03	1.30	1.52	1.28	0.25
S	0.82	0.76	0.76	0.78	0.03	0.78	0.80	1.00	0.86	0.12
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-190** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
1.00) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	17.45	11.33	20.48	16.42	4.66	45.70	36.77	54.07	45.51	8.65
O	4.89	0.00	0.00	1.63	2.82	9.61	0.00	0.00	3.20	5.55
Al	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.23	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.27
Si	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.23	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.25
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	75.53	86.23	77.75	79.84	5.65	42.54	60.20	44.14	48.96	9.77
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.27	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.21
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.49	1.58	1.14	1.07	0.55	0.50	1.99	1.17	1.22	0.75
S	0.40	0.86	0.63	0.63	0.23	0.40	1.05	0.62	0.69	0.33
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-191** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
1.00) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	10.21	14.32	16.06	13.53	3.00	33.70	42.78	42.14	39.54	5.07
O	0.00	0.00	6.66	2.22	3.85	0.00	0.00	13.13	4.38	7.58
Al	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.21	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.31
Si	0.68	0.61	0.25	0.51	0.23	0.96	0.78	0.28	0.67	0.35
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	84.56	80.76	74.84	80.05	4.90	60.01	51.87	42.24	51.37	8.90
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	1.64	1.22	0.00	0.95	0.85	1.62	1.10	0.00	0.91	0.83
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.75	0.72	1.47	0.98	0.42	0.96	0.84	1.50	1.10	0.35
S	1.79	2.36	0.72	1.62	0.83	2.21	2.64	0.70	1.85	1.02
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-192** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
1.26) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	8.49	7.60	8.03	8.04	0.44	29.29	26.46	28.91	28.22	1.54
O	0.96	0.79	0.00	0.58	0.51	2.48	1.90	0.00	1.46	1.30
Al	0.27	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.14	0.42	0.20	0.00	0.21	0.21
Si	0.32	0.36	0.19	0.29	0.09	0.47	0.54	0.29	0.43	0.13
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	88.71	89.64	90.99	89.78	1.15	65.83	69.39	70.42	68.55	2.41
Zr	0.00	0.27	0.78	0.35	0.40	0.00	0.14	0.37	0.17	0.19
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.03
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.21	0.23	0.00	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.00	0.10	0.08
P	0.57	0.51	0.00	0.36	0.31	0.76	0.66	0.00	0.47	0.41
S	0.48	0.41	0.00	0.30	0.26	0.62	0.53	0.00	0.38	0.33
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-193** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
1.26) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	11.52	4.23	6.67	7.47	3.71	35.20	16.90	24.22	25.44	9.21
O	2.93	0.00	0.42	1.12	1.58	6.72	0.00	1.10	2.61	3.61
Al	0.27	0.13	0.07	0.16	0.10	0.36	0.22	0.10	0.23	0.13
Si	0.58	0.24	0.42	0.41	0.17	0.76	0.41	0.64	0.60	0.18
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	81.33	94.51	91.15	89.00	6.85	53.45	81.12	72.77	69.11	14.19
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.14	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.08	0.13
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.17	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.15
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.61	0.00	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.35	0.00	0.21	0.19	0.18
P	1.51	0.47	0.26	0.75	0.67	1.79	0.73	0.35	0.96	0.75
S	0.96	0.41	0.31	0.56	0.35	1.10	0.62	0.41	0.71	0.35
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-194** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Iron nugget  
(1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> =  
1.26) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	4.78	8.56	7.88	7.07	2.01	18.92	29.51	26.05	24.83	5.40
O	0.00	0.84	1.47	0.77	0.74	0.00	2.19	3.36	1.85	1.71
Al	0.00	0.13	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.00	0.19	0.29	0.16	0.15
Si	0.21	0.63	0.41	0.42	0.21	0.36	0.92	0.59	0.62	0.28
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	93.63	88.66	87.92	90.07	3.11	79.78	65.76	67.29	70.94	7.69
Zr	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.50	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.26
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.05	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.04	0.08
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.38	0.20	0.31	0.30	0.09	0.28	0.13	0.18	0.20	0.08
P	0.00	0.52	0.99	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.69	1.26	0.65	0.63
S	0.14	0.47	0.69	0.43	0.27	0.21	0.61	0.86	0.56	0.33
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-195** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 8 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 1.76) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	13.98	4.66	-	0.00	0.00	31.52	10.51	-
O	17.19	8.11	16.06	13.79	4.95	38.46	21.28	27.19	28.98	8.73
Al	2.57	15.28	3.19	7.01	7.17	3.40	30.11	3.20	12.24	15.48
Si	3.56	0.77	3.95	2.76	1.73	4.54	0.90	3.81	3.08	1.93
K	0.21	1.15	0.00	0.45	0.61	0.19	1.13	0.00	0.44	0.61
Fe	59.97	58.59	41.57	53.38	10.25	38.44	33.07	20.16	30.56	9.40
Zr	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.34	-	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.10	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	14.60	13.49	19.37	15.82	3.12	13.03	10.61	13.09	12.24	1.41
Ti	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.34	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.25
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.62	2.30	0.00	0.97	1.19	0.71	2.58	0.00	1.10	1.33
S	0.69	0.32	0.86	0.62	0.28	0.77	0.33	0.73	0.61	0.24
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	0.00	0.00	13.98	4.66	-	0.00	0.00	31.52	10.51	-

**Table E-196** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 8 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 1.76) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	5.67	11.31	14.02	10.33	4.26	14.26	28.63	34.26	25.72	10.31
O	20.21	13.32	10.57	14.70	4.97	38.17	25.31	20.17	27.88	9.27
Al	1.77	1.20	1.38	1.45	0.29	1.98	1.36	1.53	1.62	0.32
Si	3.30	2.73	2.42	2.82	0.45	3.55	2.96	2.55	3.02	0.51
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	48.76	56.19	57.86	54.27	4.84	26.38	30.59	31.79	29.59	2.84
Zr	0.00	1.31	1.33	0.88	0.76	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.29	0.25
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.14	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.08	0.14
Ca	17.31	13.14	10.86	13.77	3.27	13.05	9.97	7.98	10.33	2.56
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.42	0.00	0.11	0.18	0.22	0.20	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.10
P	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.24	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.23
S	2.15	0.79	1.04	1.33	0.72	2.02	0.75	0.97	1.25	0.68
Mg	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05	0.09
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-197** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 8 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 1.76) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	18.70	9.33	0.00	9.34	9.35	42.83	25.68	0.00	22.84	21.56
O	9.63	11.51	11.46	10.87	1.07	16.55	23.79	26.21	22.18	5.03
Al	1.59	1.17	19.41	7.39	10.41	1.62	1.44	33.34	12.13	18.37
Si	3.03	1.80	2.56	2.46	0.62	2.97	2.12	2.61	2.57	0.43
K	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.30	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.77	0.26	0.44
Fe	49.63	66.09	45.83	53.85	10.77	24.45	39.13	22.55	28.71	9.07
Zr	1.44	1.22	0.00	0.89	0.78	0.43	0.44	0.00	0.29	0.25
Mn	0.38	0.47	0.00	0.28	0.25	0.19	0.28	0.00	0.16	0.14
Ca	14.13	7.58	16.24	12.65	4.52	9.70	6.25	11.13	9.03	2.51
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.10	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.06	0.10
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S	1.23	0.84	3.30	1.79	1.32	1.06	0.87	3.23	1.72	1.31
Mg	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-198** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 9 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 2.26) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	25.43	3.04	11.81	13.43	11.28	49.54	10.08	30.02	29.88	19.73
O	13.72	9.38	10.70	11.27	2.22	20.07	23.31	20.43	21.27	1.78
Al	1.14	1.47	1.75	1.45	0.31	0.99	2.17	1.98	1.71	0.63
Si	3.10	1.49	2.99	2.53	0.90	2.59	2.11	3.25	2.65	0.57
K	0.18	0.00	0.14	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.00	0.11	0.07	0.06
Fe	37.07	78.20	53.35	56.21	20.71	15.53	55.67	29.17	33.46	20.41
Zr	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.57	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	16.00	5.36	16.64	12.67	6.34	9.34	5.31	12.68	9.11	3.69
Ti	0.47	0.00	0.50	0.32	0.28	0.23	0.00	0.32	0.18	0.17
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.07	-	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.02	-
P	0.00	0.72	0.49	0.40	0.37	0.00	0.92	0.48	0.47	0.46
S	1.60	0.34	1.63	1.19	0.74	1.16	0.42	1.56	1.05	0.58
Mg	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.06
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-199** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 9 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 2.26) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	10.27	19.66	7.55	12.49	6.35	27.48	40.00	18.79	28.76	10.66
O	10.39	16.18	16.73	14.43	3.51	20.87	24.71	31.25	25.61	5.25
Al	1.32	1.81	1.91	1.68	0.32	1.58	1.64	2.12	1.78	0.30
Si	2.56	3.60	3.27	3.14	0.53	2.93	3.13	3.48	3.18	0.28
K	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Fe	61.27	31.87	41.05	44.73	15.04	35.26	13.95	21.97	23.73	10.76
Zr	0.00	0.90	1.29	0.73	0.66	0.00	0.24	0.42	0.22	0.21
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	11.82	22.59	23.57	19.33	6.52	9.48	13.77	17.58	13.61	4.05
Ti	0.20	0.29	0.00	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.00	0.10	0.08
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.41	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.43
S	1.21	2.94	4.42	2.86	1.61	1.22	2.24	4.12	2.53	1.47
Mg	0.24	0.17	0.22	0.21	0.04	0.31	0.17	0.27	0.25	0.07
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-200** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 9 (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 2.26) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	35.02	16.86	2.72	18.20	16.19	59.02	36.34	9.13	34.83	24.98
O	14.06	16.51	8.02	12.86	4.37	17.80	26.71	20.21	21.57	4.61
Al	1.43	1.22	1.02	1.22	0.21	1.07	1.17	1.53	1.26	0.24
Si	3.02	3.05	1.75	2.61	0.74	2.18	2.81	2.51	2.50	0.32
K	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.06
Fe	24.68	39.81	74.09	46.19	25.32	8.95	18.45	53.49	26.96	23.46
Zr	0.71	1.16	0.00	0.62	0.58	0.16	0.33	0.00	0.16	0.17
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	19.16	18.56	9.98	15.90	5.14	9.68	11.99	10.04	10.57	1.24
Ti	0.18	0.35	0.00	0.18	0.18	0.08	0.19	0.00	0.09	0.10
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P	0.00	0.00	0.95	0.32	0.55	0.00	0.00	1.23	0.41	0.71
S	1.53	2.37	1.48	1.79	0.50	0.96	1.91	1.87	1.58	0.54
Mg	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.04	0.07
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-



Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-201** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.50) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	42.60	40.89	41.31	41.60	0.89	59.88	58.62	59.11	59.20	0.64
Al	11.81	10.27	10.12	10.73	0.94	9.84	8.73	8.58	9.05	0.69
Si	19.69	20.41	20.36	20.15	0.40	15.77	16.67	16.59	16.34	0.50
K	1.41	1.62	1.49	1.51	0.11	0.81	0.95	0.87	0.88	0.07
Fe	2.61	3.86	3.62	3.36	0.66	1.05	1.58	1.48	1.37	0.28
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	20.28	21.48	21.86	21.21	0.82	11.38	12.30	12.49	12.06	0.59
Ti	0.41	0.58	0.65	0.55	0.12	0.19	0.28	0.31	0.26	0.06
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.14	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10
Mg	0.57	0.50	0.60	0.56	0.05	0.53	0.47	0.56	0.52	0.05
Na	0.39	0.40	0.00	0.26	0.23	0.38	0.40	0.00	0.26	0.23
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-202** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.50) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	42.17	41.01	40.57	41.25	0.83	60.06	58.65	58.51	59.07	0.86
Al	9.68	9.59	9.54	9.60	0.07	8.17	8.13	8.16	8.15	0.02
Si	20.13	21.00	20.30	20.48	0.46	16.33	17.11	16.67	16.70	0.39
K	1.46	1.49	1.42	1.46	0.04	0.85	0.87	0.84	0.85	0.02
Fe	2.70	3.07	4.88	3.55	1.17	1.10	1.26	2.02	1.46	0.49
Zr	1.23	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.71	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.18
Mn	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.27	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11
Ca	20.47	22.07	21.33	21.29	0.80	11.64	12.60	12.28	12.17	0.49
Ti	0.43	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.05	0.20	0.24	0.25	0.23	0.03
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.27	0.25	0.45	0.32	0.11	0.19	0.18	0.32	0.23	0.08
Mg	0.66	0.57	0.60	0.61	0.05	0.62	0.54	0.57	0.58	0.04

Na	0.34	0.42	0.39	0.38	0.04	0.33	0.42	0.39	0.38	0.05
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-203** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 1 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.50) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.84	1.46	4.47	0.00	0.00	1.49	2.58
O	47.09	35.22	37.89	40.07	6.23	62.45	53.33	56.16	57.31	4.67
Al	8.61	9.10	9.00	8.90	0.26	6.77	8.18	7.91	7.62	0.75
Si	18.58	20.20	19.53	19.44	0.81	14.04	17.42	16.49	15.98	1.75
K	1.20	1.73	1.69	1.54	0.30	0.65	1.07	1.02	0.91	0.23
Fe	2.37	4.15	3.97	3.50	0.98	0.90	1.80	1.69	1.46	0.49
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.32	0.00	0.55	0.29	0.28	0.12	0.00	0.24	0.12	0.12
Ca	17.50	27.87	25.85	23.74	5.50	9.27	16.84	15.29	13.80	4.00
Ti	0.45	0.66	0.63	0.58	0.11	0.20	0.33	0.31	0.28	0.07
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.28	0.26	0.00	0.18	0.16	0.19	0.20	0.00	0.13	0.11
Mg	0.55	0.52	0.51	0.53	0.02	0.48	0.52	0.50	0.50	0.02
Na	0.52	0.29	0.39	0.40	0.12	0.48	0.31	0.40	0.40	0.09
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-204** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.60) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	5.95	6.98	8.70	7.21	1.39	10.09	11.84	14.52	12.15	2.23
O	47.04	45.66	45.41	46.04	0.88	59.87	58.12	56.88	58.29	1.50
Al	8.20	8.06	7.79	8.02	0.21	6.19	6.08	5.78	6.02	0.21
Si	17.70	17.67	17.07	17.48	0.36	12.83	12.81	12.18	12.61	0.37
K	1.11	1.08	1.15	1.11	0.04	0.58	0.56	0.59	0.58	0.02
Fe	0.84	1.20	1.29	1.11	0.24	0.30	0.44	0.46	0.40	0.09
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	17.38	18.11	17.34	17.61	0.43	8.83	9.20	8.67	8.90	0.27
Ti	0.35	0.31	0.33	0.33	0.02	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.01
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.18	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.12
Mg	0.67	0.49	0.53	0.56	0.09	0.57	0.41	0.44	0.47	0.09

Na	0.43	0.46	0.39	0.43	0.04	0.38	0.40	0.34	0.37	0.03
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-205** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.60) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	15.63	5.21	9.02	0.00	0.00	24.17	8.06	13.95
O	50.92	44.87	45.92	47.24	3.23	67.17	62.25	53.33	60.92	7.02
Al	8.84	10.48	7.25	8.86	1.62	6.91	8.62	4.99	6.84	1.82
Si	19.51	18.90	15.16	17.86	2.36	14.66	14.93	10.03	13.21	2.75
K	1.07	1.32	0.85	1.08	0.24	0.58	0.75	0.40	0.58	0.18
Fe	1.05	1.38	0.80	1.08	0.29	0.40	0.55	0.26	0.40	0.15
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	17.27	22.03	13.91	17.74	4.08	9.09	12.20	6.45	9.25	2.88
Ti	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.17	0.30	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.08	0.14
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.65	0.50	0.49	0.55	0.09	0.57	0.46	0.37	0.47	0.10
Na	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.39	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.36
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-206** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 2 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.60) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	42.08	40.75	39.24	40.69	1.42	59.76	58.55	57.44	58.58	1.16
Al	8.95	8.98	9.06	9.00	0.06	7.53	7.65	7.86	7.68	0.17
Si	20.57	20.49	19.56	20.21	0.56	16.64	16.77	16.31	16.57	0.24
K	1.44	1.59	1.70	1.58	0.13	0.84	0.94	1.02	0.93	0.09
Fe	1.85	1.53	2.56	1.98	0.53	0.75	0.63	1.07	0.82	0.23
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	24.47	26.17	27.88	26.17	1.71	13.87	15.01	16.29	15.06	1.21
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.64	0.48	0.00	0.37	0.33	0.60	0.46	0.00	0.35	0.31

Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-207** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.70) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	39.72	36.86	41.38	39.32	2.29	57.85	55.48	59.50	57.61	2.02
Al	8.42	7.98	8.87	8.42	0.45	7.27	7.12	7.56	7.32	0.22
Si	19.14	18.47	19.27	18.96	0.43	15.88	15.83	15.78	15.83	0.05
K	1.55	1.71	1.69	1.65	0.09	0.92	1.05	0.99	0.99	0.07
Fe	1.65	3.03	2.23	2.30	0.69	0.69	1.31	0.92	0.97	0.31
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	28.90	31.95	26.56	29.14	2.70	16.80	19.20	15.24	17.08	1.99
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.35	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.33
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.99	-

**Table E-208** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.70) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	6.28	0.00	0.00	2.09	3.63	10.96	0.00	0.00	3.65	6.33
O	43.93	47.36	41.32	44.20	3.03	57.55	65.11	59.38	60.68	3.94
Al	7.22	8.38	8.00	7.87	0.59	5.60	6.83	6.81	6.41	0.70
Si	16.52	18.07	19.22	17.94	1.35	12.33	14.16	15.73	14.07	1.70
K	1.17	1.10	1.45	1.24	0.19	0.62	0.62	0.85	0.70	0.13
Fe	1.56	1.09	1.39	1.35	0.24	0.59	0.43	0.57	0.53	0.09
Zr	0.00	1.69	0.00	0.56	0.98	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.14	0.24
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	22.27	21.75	28.01	24.01	3.47	11.65	11.94	16.07	13.22	2.47
Ti	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.27	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.12
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.58	0.56	0.61	0.58	0.03	0.50	0.51	0.58	0.53	0.04

Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-209** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 3 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.70) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	39.66	43.53	38.22	40.47	2.75	57.79	61.45	56.92	58.72	2.40
Al	8.75	8.89	8.00	8.55	0.48	7.56	7.44	7.07	7.36	0.26
Si	18.98	19.01	17.75	18.58	0.72	15.75	15.28	15.06	15.36	0.35
K	1.25	1.33	1.64	1.41	0.21	0.75	0.77	1.00	0.84	0.14
Fe	2.24	1.80	2.48	2.17	0.34	0.93	0.73	1.06	0.91	0.17
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	28.42	25.44	31.14	28.33	2.85	16.53	14.34	18.51	16.46	2.09
Ti	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.25	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.12	0.21
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mg	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.41	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.39
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-210** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.75) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	28.06	38.54	29.86	32.15	5.60	45.87	57.06	47.93	50.29	5.96
Al	7.60	7.40	7.75	7.58	0.18	7.36	6.49	7.38	7.08	0.51
Si	18.03	17.29	18.20	17.84	0.48	16.79	14.59	16.64	16.01	1.23
K	1.63	1.30	1.61	1.51	0.19	1.09	0.78	1.06	0.98	0.17
Fe	2.56	1.39	2.53	2.16	0.67	1.20	0.59	1.16	0.98	0.34
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.34	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.16
Ca	39.80	32.22	38.43	36.82	4.04	25.97	19.04	24.63	23.21	3.68
Ti	0.62	0.60	0.78	0.67	0.10	0.34	0.29	0.42	0.35	0.07
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.44	0.44	0.42	0.43	0.01	0.36	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.02
Mg	0.41	0.51	0.43	0.45	0.05	0.45	0.50	0.45	0.47	0.03

Na	0.25	0.31	0.00	0.19	0.16	0.28	0.32	0.00	0.20	0.17
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-211** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.75) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	37.93	38.24	40.14	38.77	1.20	56.03	56.34	58.17	56.85	1.16
Al	8.50	8.29	8.37	8.39	0.11	7.45	7.25	7.19	7.30	0.14
Si	19.01	18.81	18.72	18.85	0.15	16.00	15.79	15.45	15.75	0.28
K	1.00	1.04	1.06	1.03	0.03	0.61	0.62	0.63	0.62	0.01
Fe	0.96	0.82	0.87	0.88	0.07	0.41	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.03
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.18	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.08
Ca	30.37	30.84	28.96	30.06	0.98	17.91	18.14	16.75	17.60	0.75
Ti	0.53	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.01	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.01
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.60	0.63	0.52	0.58	0.06	0.45	0.46	0.38	0.43	0.04
Mg	0.54	0.53	0.56	0.54	0.02	0.53	0.51	0.53	0.52	0.01
Na	0.23	0.29	0.29	0.27	0.03	0.23	0.29	0.29	0.27	0.03
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-212** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 4 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.75) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	33.21	34.77	34.83	34.27	0.92	51.70	53.08	53.17	52.65	0.82
Al	7.64	7.95	7.85	7.81	0.16	7.05	7.20	7.11	7.12	0.08
Si	17.62	18.49	18.28	18.13	0.45	15.63	16.08	15.89	15.87	0.23
K	1.47	1.53	1.39	1.46	0.07	0.94	0.96	0.87	0.92	0.05
Fe	2.59	2.07	2.01	2.22	0.32	1.15	0.91	0.88	0.98	0.15
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.27	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.13
Ca	35.15	33.28	33.86	34.10	0.96	21.84	20.28	20.63	20.92	0.82
Ti	0.65	0.64	0.50	0.60	0.08	0.34	0.32	0.26	0.31	0.04
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.43	0.48	0.45	0.45	0.03	0.34	0.36	0.34	0.35	0.01
Mg	0.47	0.53	0.54	0.51	0.04	0.49	0.53	0.54	0.52	0.03

Na	0.29	0.27	0.30	0.29	0.02	0.31	0.28	0.31	0.30	0.02
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-213** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.89) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	2.69	22.04	0.00	8.24	12.02	5.18	34.96	0.00	13.38	18.87
O	28.09	34.76	28.85	30.57	3.65	44.96	41.39	46.84	44.40	2.77
Al	6.23	5.48	6.92	6.21	0.72	5.96	3.87	6.68	5.50	1.46
Si	14.13	11.22	16.48	13.94	2.63	13.05	7.61	15.29	11.98	3.95
K	0.90	0.82	1.20	0.97	0.20	0.63	0.40	0.80	0.61	0.20
Fe	3.16	3.23	1.23	2.54	1.14	1.44	1.10	0.58	1.04	0.43
Zr	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.57	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.17
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	42.38	22.46	43.86	36.24	11.95	27.41	10.67	28.68	22.25	10.05
Ti	0.76	0.00	0.64	0.46	0.41	0.40	0.00	0.35	0.25	0.22
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.22	0.00	0.42	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.00	0.34	0.18	0.17
Mg	0.46	0.00	0.40	0.29	0.25	0.48	0.00	0.43	0.30	0.27
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-214** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.89) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	8.77	0.00	0.00	2.92	5.06	14.84	0.00	0.00	4.95	8.57
O	44.13	50.93	48.93	48.00	3.49	56.08	67.90	66.20	63.39	6.39
Al	6.80	7.66	7.80	7.42	0.54	5.12	6.05	6.25	5.81	0.60
Si	15.55	17.03	17.36	16.65	0.96	11.26	12.94	13.38	12.53	1.12
K	0.53	0.55	0.60	0.56	0.04	0.28	0.30	0.33	0.30	0.03
Fe	0.68	0.63	0.62	0.64	0.03	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.01
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	21.99	21.87	23.66	22.51	1.00	11.16	11.64	12.78	11.86	0.83
Ti	0.44	0.32	0.00	0.25	0.23	0.19	0.14	0.00	0.11	0.10
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.44	0.44	0.47	0.45	0.02	0.28	0.29	0.32	0.30	0.02
Mg	0.67	0.57	0.56	0.60	0.06	0.56	0.50	0.50	0.52	0.03

Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-215** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 5 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 0.89) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	31.91	35.13	42.30	36.45	5.32	50.16	54.40	60.38	54.98	5.13
Al	7.59	6.87	7.93	7.46	0.54	7.07	6.31	6.71	6.70	0.38
Si	17.71	15.12	18.18	17.00	1.65	15.85	13.34	14.79	14.66	1.26
K	1.22	1.15	0.87	1.08	0.19	0.78	0.73	0.51	0.67	0.14
Fe	1.32	3.30	1.03	1.88	1.23	0.60	1.46	0.42	0.83	0.56
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	38.70	38.42	28.59	35.24	5.76	24.28	23.75	16.29	21.44	4.47
Ti	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.31	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.16
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.40	0.00	0.54	0.31	0.28	0.32	0.00	0.39	0.24	0.21
Mg	0.46	0.00	0.55	0.34	0.30	0.48	0.00	0.51	0.33	0.29
Na	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-216** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 1.00) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	41.32	40.35	40.35	40.67	0.56	60.06	58.68	58.68	59.14	0.80
Al	7.71	7.56	7.56	7.61	0.09	6.64	6.52	6.52	6.56	0.07
Si	15.34	17.12	17.12	16.53	1.03	12.70	14.18	14.18	13.69	0.85
K	0.61	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.02	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.01
Fe	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.54	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.23
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	32.80	33.08	33.08	32.99	-	19.04	19.20	19.20	19.15	-
Ti	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.31	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.15
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.74	0.69	0.69	0.71	0.03	0.54	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.02
Mg	0.00	0.56	0.56	0.37	0.32	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.35	0.31



Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-217** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 1.00) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	9.96	0.00	3.32	5.75	0.00	16.84	0.00	5.61	9.72
O	47.43	42.64	47.18	45.75	2.70	65.12	54.11	64.85	61.36	6.28
Al	7.46	6.79	7.56	7.27	0.42	6.07	5.11	6.16	5.78	0.58
Si	16.65	14.92	17.00	16.19	1.11	13.02	10.79	13.31	12.37	1.38
K	0.63	0.72	0.73	0.69	0.06	0.36	0.37	0.41	0.38	0.03
Fe	0.57	0.72	0.54	0.61	0.10	0.22	0.26	0.21	0.23	0.03
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	25.59	23.25	25.98	24.94	1.48	14.02	11.78	14.25	13.35	1.36
Ti	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.26	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.12
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.58	0.47	0.54	0.53	0.06	0.40	0.29	0.37	0.35	0.06
Mg	0.65	0.53	0.48	0.55	0.09	0.58	0.44	0.43	0.48	0.08
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-218** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 6 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 1.00) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	1.66	0.55	0.96	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.94	1.62
O	45.03	45.64	43.21	44.63	1.26	63.49	63.48	60.25	62.41	1.87
Al	7.12	7.36	7.44	7.31	0.17	5.95	6.07	6.17	6.06	0.11
Si	16.18	17.40	16.36	16.65	0.66	12.99	13.78	13.03	13.27	0.45
K	0.68	0.72	0.66	0.69	0.03	0.39	0.41	0.38	0.39	0.02
Fe	0.52	0.72	0.46	0.57	0.14	0.21	0.29	0.18	0.23	0.06
Zr	1.39	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.80	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.20
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	27.56	26.91	28.96	27.81	1.05	15.51	14.94	16.25	15.57	0.66
Ti	0.39	0.00	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.18	0.00	0.08	0.09	0.09
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.51	0.59	0.62	0.57	0.06	0.36	0.41	0.43	0.40	0.04
Mg	0.62	0.66	0.46	0.58	0.10	0.58	0.61	0.42	0.54	0.10

Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-219** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 1.26) 1<sup>st</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	5.73	0.00	0.00	1.91	3.31	11.87	0.00	0.00	3.96	6.85
O	27.05	37.56	34.65	33.09	5.43	42.09	56.81	54.25	51.05	7.86
Al	5.48	6.52	5.83	5.94	0.53	5.05	5.85	5.41	5.44	0.40
Si	13.38	15.14	13.81	14.11	0.92	11.86	13.05	12.31	12.41	0.60
K	0.56	0.61	0.59	0.59	0.03	0.36	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.01
Fe	3.28	2.74	3.47	3.16	0.38	1.46	1.19	1.56	1.40	0.19
Zr	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.68	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.18
Mn	0.63	0.42	0.55	0.53	0.11	0.29	0.19	0.25	0.24	0.05
Ca	41.61	35.78	39.82	39.07	2.99	25.85	21.60	24.88	24.11	2.23
Ti	0.46	0.41	0.53	0.47	0.06	0.24	0.21	0.28	0.24	0.04
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.28	0.31	0.39	0.33	0.06	0.22	0.23	0.30	0.25	0.04
Mg	0.39	0.51	0.37	0.42	0.08	0.40	0.51	0.38	0.43	0.07
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

**Table E-220** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 1.26) 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	30.44	30.44	28.74	29.87	0.98	49.09	49.09	47.21	48.46	1.09
Al	6.34	6.34	6.14	6.27	0.12	6.06	6.06	5.98	6.03	0.05
Si	15.30	15.30	14.78	15.13	0.30	14.06	14.06	13.83	13.98	0.13
K	0.54	0.54	0.62	0.57	0.05	0.36	0.36	0.42	0.38	0.03
Fe	1.63	1.63	1.41	1.56	0.13	0.75	0.75	0.66	0.72	0.05
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ca	44.22	44.22	46.65	45.03	1.40	28.46	28.46	30.59	29.17	1.23
Ti	0.47	0.47	0.58	0.51	0.06	0.26	0.26	0.32	0.28	0.03
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	0.61	0.61	0.64	0.62	0.02	0.49	0.49	0.53	0.50	0.02
Mg	0.45	0.45	0.43	0.44	0.01	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.48	0.01

Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

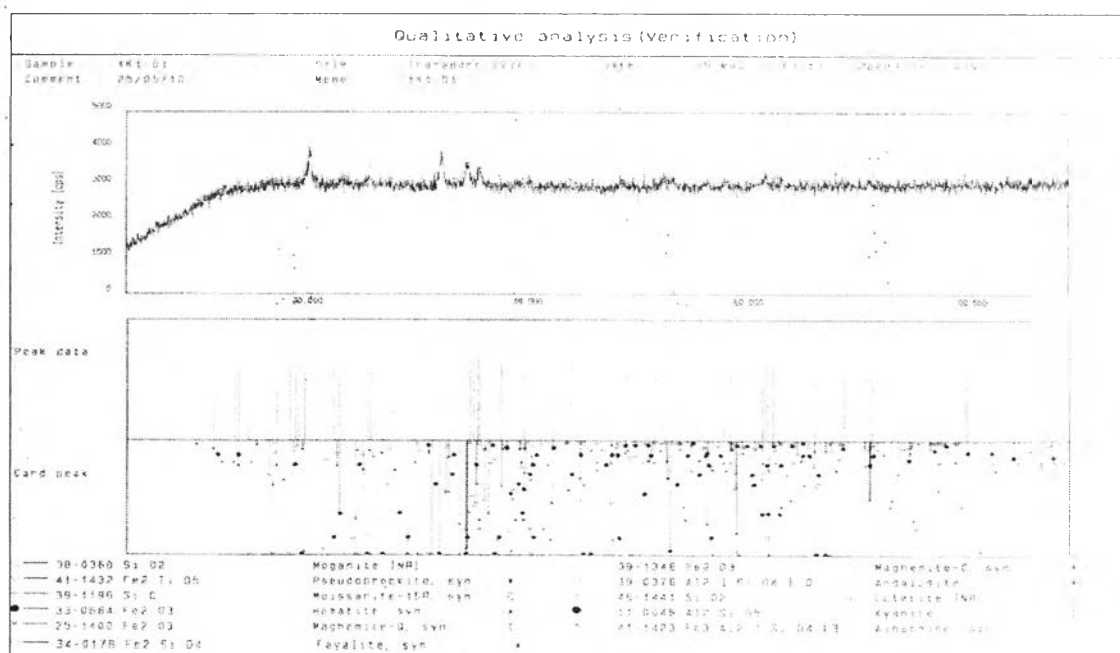
**Table E-221** Experiment 6 % wt of Element and % Atomic of No. 7 Slag (1425°C, 20 min, mole ratio C/Fe = 1.53/1, Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> = 1.26) 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen

Element	% Element					% Atomic				
	1	2	3	average	SD	1	2	3	average	SD
C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
O	28.44	40.95	35.82	35.07	6.29	47.56	60.03	55.17	54.25	6.29
Al	5.45	6.28	5.88	5.87	0.42	5.40	5.46	5.37	5.41	0.05
Si	13.56	14.48	14.05	14.03	0.46	12.92	12.09	12.32	12.44	0.43
K	1.24	0.50	0.65	0.80	0.39	0.85	0.30	0.41	0.52	0.29
Fe	6.35	1.40	1.89	3.21	2.73	3.04	0.59	0.83	1.49	1.35
Zr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Mn	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.28	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.13
Ca	42.47	34.65	40.06	39.06	4.00	28.35	20.28	24.63	24.42	4.04
Ti	0.50	0.59	0.51	0.53	0.05	0.28	0.29	0.26	0.28	0.02
Au	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
S	1.10	0.65	0.62	0.79	0.27	0.92	0.48	0.48	0.63	0.25
Mg	0.41	0.51	0.51	0.48	0.06	0.45	0.49	0.52	0.49	0.04
Na	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Cl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-

## E.2 X-Ray Diffraction Spectrometer (XRD)

The sample was characterized for its structures by XRD (Rigaku D/max; model 2000), (Philips; model PW3719 and software X'Pert APD) .The specimens were placed on the glass slide, clamped on the sample holder, and then exposed to X-ray. The anode tube of X-ray was Copper K-alpha. The measurement voltage and current were 40 kV and 30 mA, respectively. The measurement angle ( $2\theta$ ) was from 5 degree to 90 degree with a scanning speed of 5 degree/min under the wide angle mode. One sample was divided into 3 specimens for each measurement. Each specimen was chosen randomly from the whole of the sample.

### E.2.1 XK-01



**Figure E-11** XRD spectrum of XK-01 1<sup>st</sup> specimen.

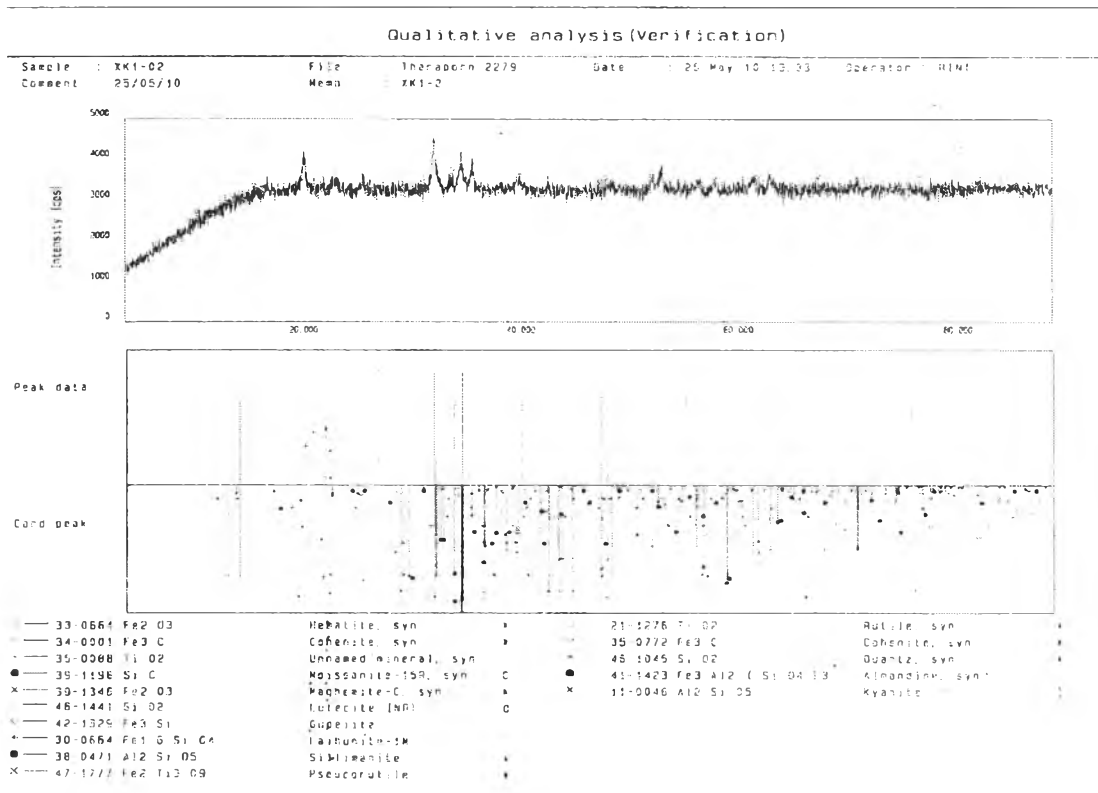


Figure E-12 XRD spectrum of XK-01 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen.

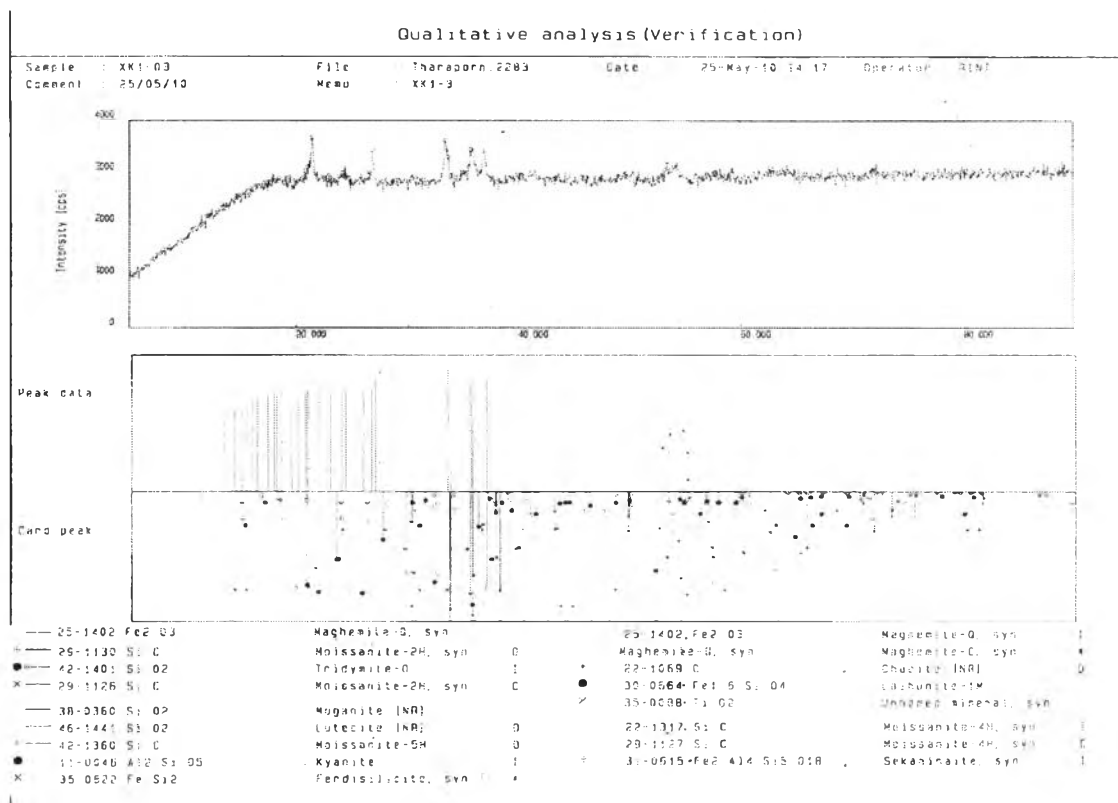
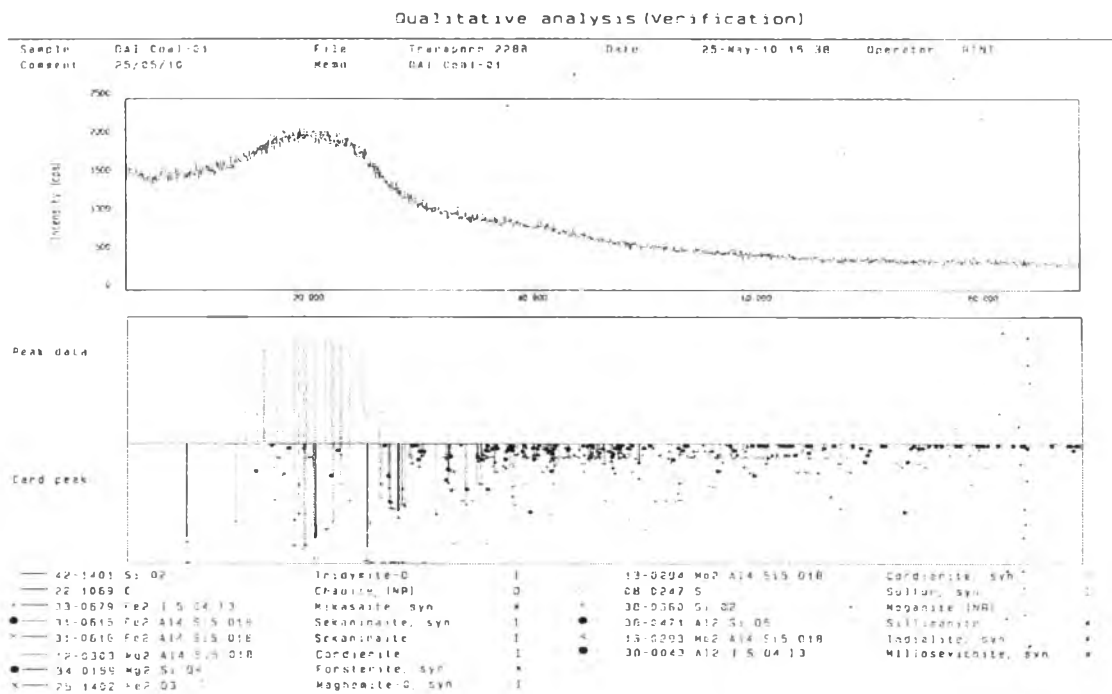


Figure E-13 XRD spectrum of XK-01 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen.

## E.2.2 Dai coal

Figure E-14 XRD spectrum of Dai coal 1<sup>st</sup> specimen.

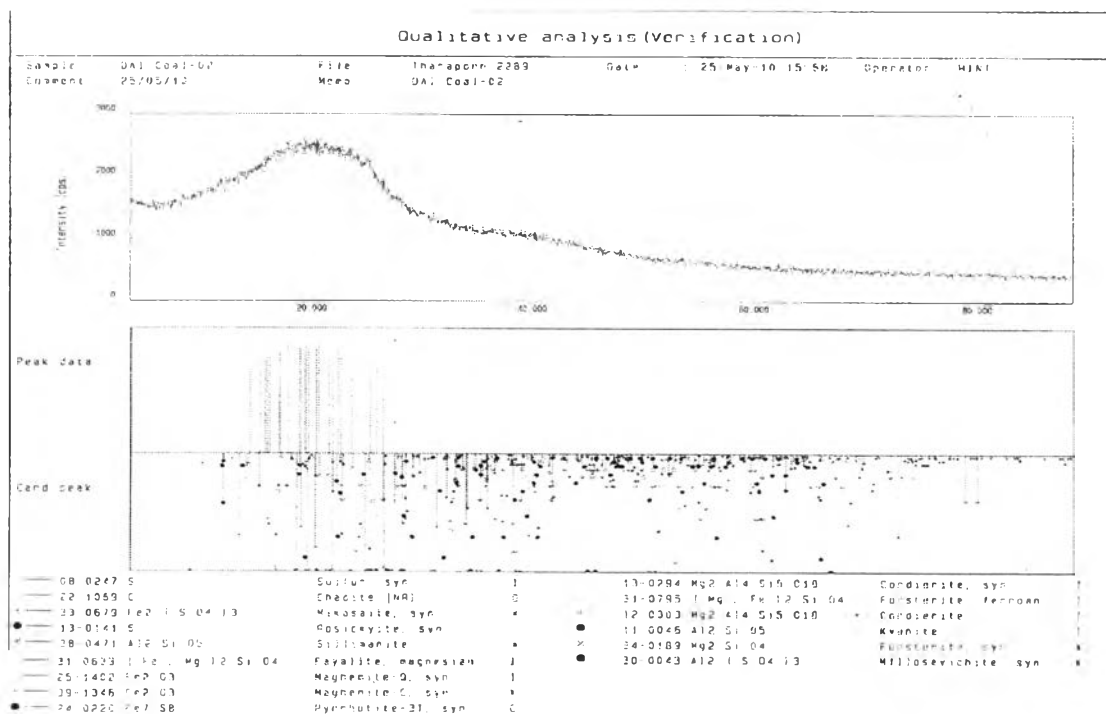


Figure E-15 XRD spectrum of Dai coal 2<sup>nd</sup> specimen.

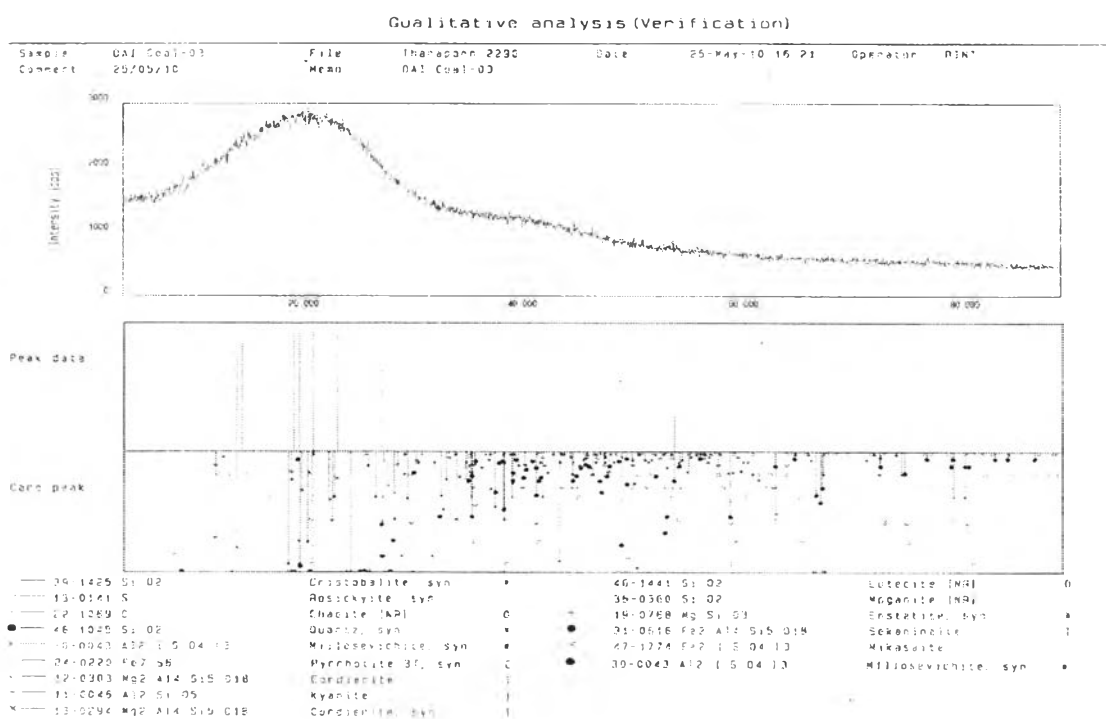
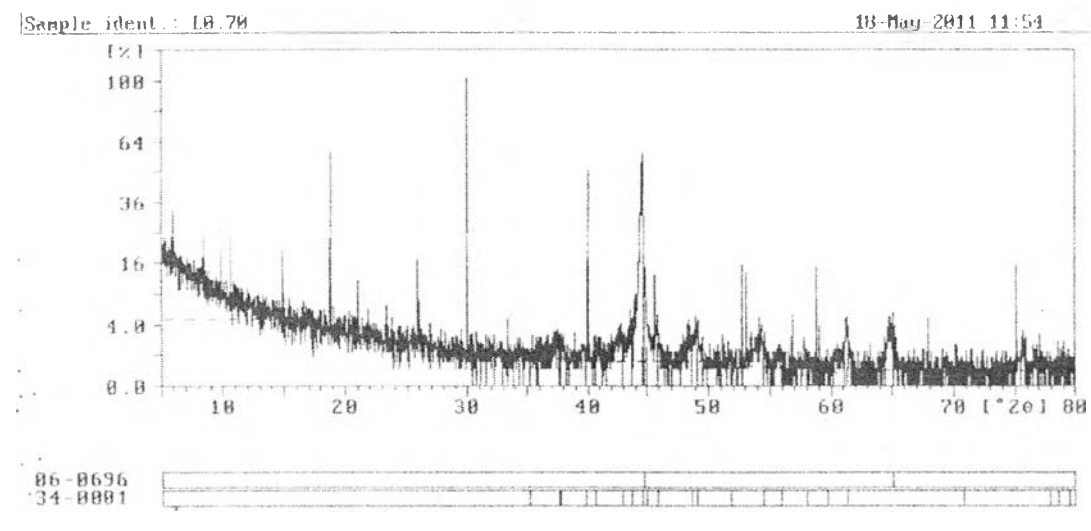


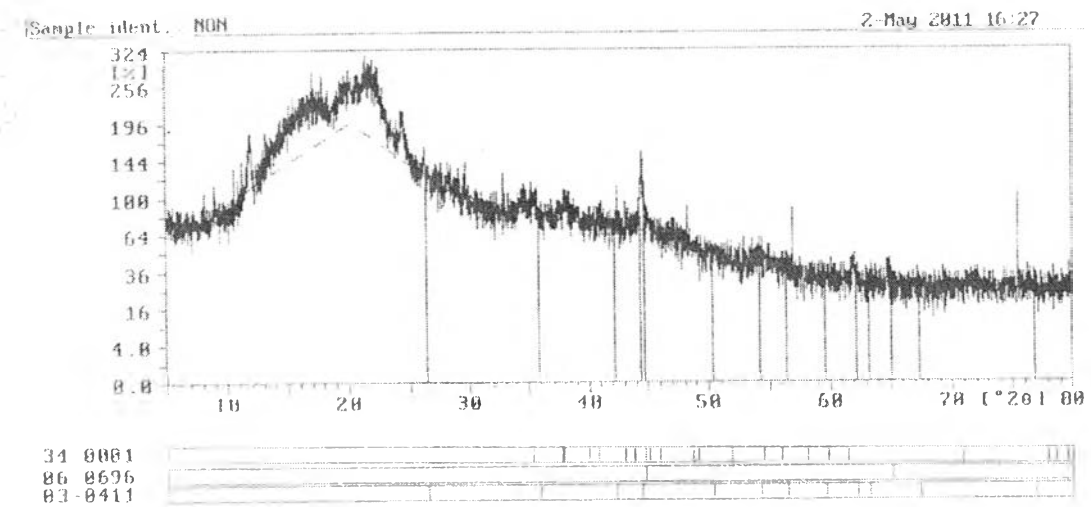
Figure E-16 XRD spectrum of Dai coal 3<sup>rd</sup> specimen.



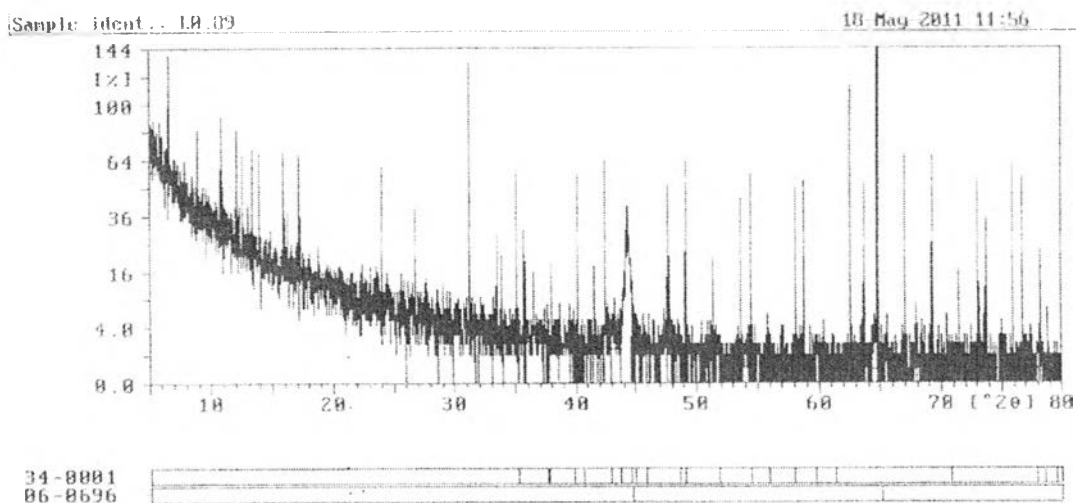
## E.2.3 Experiment 6,



**Figure E-17** XRD spectrum of Iron nugget, Experiment 6, No. 3.



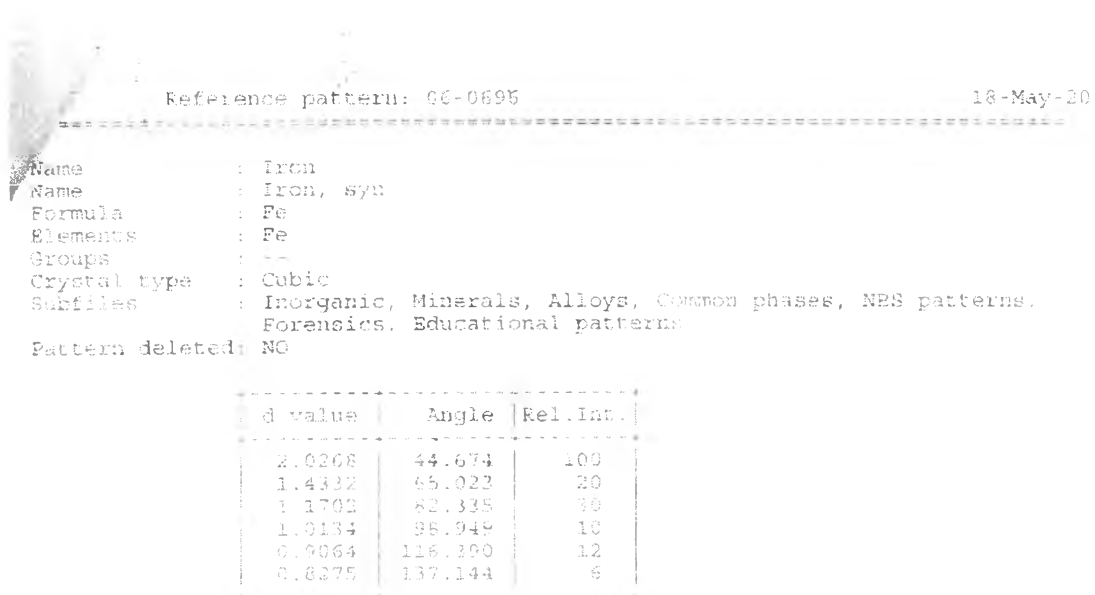
**Figure E-18** XRD spectrum of Iron nugget, Experiment 6, No. 4.



**Figure E-19** XRD spectrum of Iron nugget, Experiment 6, No. 5.

#### E.2.4 Reference

The XRD reference data came from software X'Pert APD.



**Figure E-20** XRD reference 06-0696 Iron.

reference pattern: 34-0001

18-May-2011

=====  
 Name : Iron Carbide  
 Name : Cohenite, syn  
 Name : cementite  
 Formula : Fe<sub>3</sub>C  
 Elements : C, Fe  
 Groups : --  
 Crystal type : Orthorhombic  
 Subfiles : Inorganic, Minerals, Alloys  
 Pattern deleted: NO

d value	Angle	Rel.Int.
2.5470	35.208	2
2.3870	37.653	25
2.3610	37.752	35
2.2640	39.783	40
2.2190	40.625	35
2.1080	43.867	80
2.0680	43.738	100
2.0320	44.554	45
2.0140	44.974	45
1.9775	45.851	65
1.8730	48.569	20
1.8540	49.099	45
1.7635	51.800	14
1.6852	54.400	12
1.6852	54.400	12
1.6416	55.271	10
1.5890	57.571	25
1.5474	59.709	8
1.5119	61.891	10
1.3299	70.791	10
1.3299	70.791	10
1.2250	73.880	14
1.2168	76.552	8
1.2052	78.456	4

Figure E-21 XRD reference 34-0001 Iron carbide.

Reference pattern: 03-0411

1-May

-----  
Name : Iron Carbide  
Name :  $\alpha$ -ferrite  
Formula : FeC  
Elements : C, Fe  
Groups : 14  
Crystal type : Orthorhombic  
Subfiles : Inorganic, Alloys, Common phases  
Pattern deleted: NO

d value	Angle	Rel. Int.
3.3700	26.426	100
2.5000	35.892	20
2.1400	42.195	40
2.0400	44.370	40
1.8100	50.375	20
1.6900	54.233	40
1.6300	56.402	10
1.5500	59.599	60
1.4900	62.260	20
1.4700	63.204	20
1.3900	67.307	40
1.2400	76.809	20
1.1800	81.506	10
1.1660	82.627	100
1.1170	87.199	60
1.0800	90.998	40

**Figure E-22** XRD reference 03-0411 Iron carbide.

### Appendix F: Experiment 7

Experiment 7 using the mol ratio of mixture C/Fe = 1.53 (the suitable mol ratio from Experiment 5.) and the mol ratio Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub> of mixture was varied. All pellets were reduced at the reduction temperature 1425°C and the reduction time of 20 min. The weights of No. 1–3 after the reduction are shown in table F-1.

**Table F-1** Experiment 7; the weight of No. 1–9 after the reduction through Mold A

No.	Reduction Temperature (°C)	Hold on reduction temperature (min)	Mol ratio Limestone/Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> +SiO <sub>2</sub>	After Reduction (3 pellets) (g)	
				Iron nugget	Slag
1	1425	20	0.45		
2			0.55		
3			0.65		

No. 1 1425°C, 20 min  
Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub>= 0.45/1  
Iron nugget size = 0.25–3.89 cm

No. 2 1425°C, 20 min  
Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub>= 0.55/1  
Iron nugget size = 0.96–3.53 cm

No. 3 1425°C, 20 min  
Limestone/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+SiO<sub>2</sub>= 0.65/1  
Iron nugget size = 0.96–3.53 cm

**Figure F-1** Experiment 7: the pellets after the reduction.

Products from the reduction were characterized wt % Element by EDX; characterization result is shown in Appendix A-2. Table F-2 shows the % Element of No. 1-3 in the experiment 7. The % yield of No. 1-3 is shown in Table F-3.



**Table F-3** Experiment 7 % yield after reduction from Iron nuggets

No.	% wt Iron Ore in mixture	% wt Fe in mixture	Dried Weight of 3 pellets (g)	Fe Input (g)	% Fe Nugget from EDX	Iron nugget (g)	Fe Output (g)	% Yield	Separation status
1									
2									
3									

**Table F-4** Experiment 7 density of Iron nuggets

No.	% Fe Nugget from EDX	Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	
		Average	SD
1			
2			
3			



## CURRICULUM VITAE

**Name:** Mr. Leasak Cheawchanpattanagone

**Date of Birth:** December 17, 1986

**Nationality:** Thai

**University Education:**

2005 – 2009 Bachelor Degree of Chemical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, King Mongkut's Institute of Technology Ladkrabang, Bangkok, Thailand

**Proceeding:**

1. Cheawchanpattanagone, L., Sirivat, A., and Siemanond, K. (2011, April 26). Processing of Iron nugget from low grade Iron ore. Proceedings of The 2<sup>nd</sup> Research Symposium on Petroleum, Petrochemicals, and Advanced Materials and The 17<sup>th</sup> PPC Symposium on Petroleum, Petrochemicals, and Polymers. Bangkok, Thailand

